

Pfister



2019
Wholesale
Price Guide

EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2019

NEW COLLECTIONS



RHEN



RHEN
WALL MOUNT



CONTEMPRA
BRUSHED GOLD & MATTE BLACK



BRONSON

Pfister

DIRECT CUSTOMERS

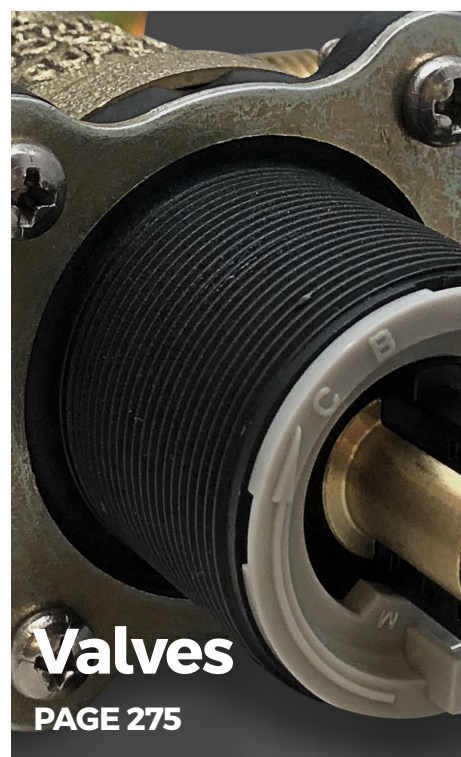
To place orders or check order status.
Phone • 800-422-4278 / Fax • 800-847-4288
Email • pfisterorders@spectrumbrands.com

AIR FREIGHT ORDERS

Fax • 866-507-8368
Email • pfisterairorders@spectrumbrands.com

For technical, warranty or installation questions
Phone • 1-800-732-8238

TABLE OF CONTENTS



Kitchen

TECHNOLOGY

Filtration

Electronic



Lita™
with Xtract™
Page 4

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Stellen™
with React™
Page 4

PULL-DOWNS



Kai™
Page 4

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Zuri™
Page 5

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Zuri™
Page 5

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Port Haven™
Page 5

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Lita™
Page 6

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ashfield™
Page 6

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ashfield™
Page 7

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Mystique™
Page 7

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Hanover™
Page 7

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Wheaton™
Page 7

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Stellen™
Page 8



Pfirst Series
Page 252

PULL-OUTS



Marielle®
Page 8

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Arkitek™
Page 9



Parisa®
Page 9



Pfirst Series
Page 252



Marielle®
Page 10

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ashfield™
Page 9

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Avalon™
Page 10

SINGLE CONTROL & TWO HANDLE

SINGLE CONTROL & TWO HANDLE



Avalon™
Page 12



Portland™
Page 11



Pfirst Series
Page 253

POT FILLERS



Lita
Page 14

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Port Haven
Page 13

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Bath



Rhen™
Page 42

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Kenzo™
Page 58

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ashfield™
Page 74

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Arterra™
Page 84

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Marielle®
Page 94

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Contempra®
Page 102

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Deckard™
Page 112



Northcott™
Page 120



Bronson™
Page 128



Saxton™
Page 136



Avalon™
Page 144



Arkitek™
Page 152



Weller™
Page 160



Parisa®
Page 170



Pfirst Series
Page 251

We are Pfister.

For more than a century, families have been welcoming Pfister into their homes. We have become their partners through and through. We are willing to serve. Happy to help.

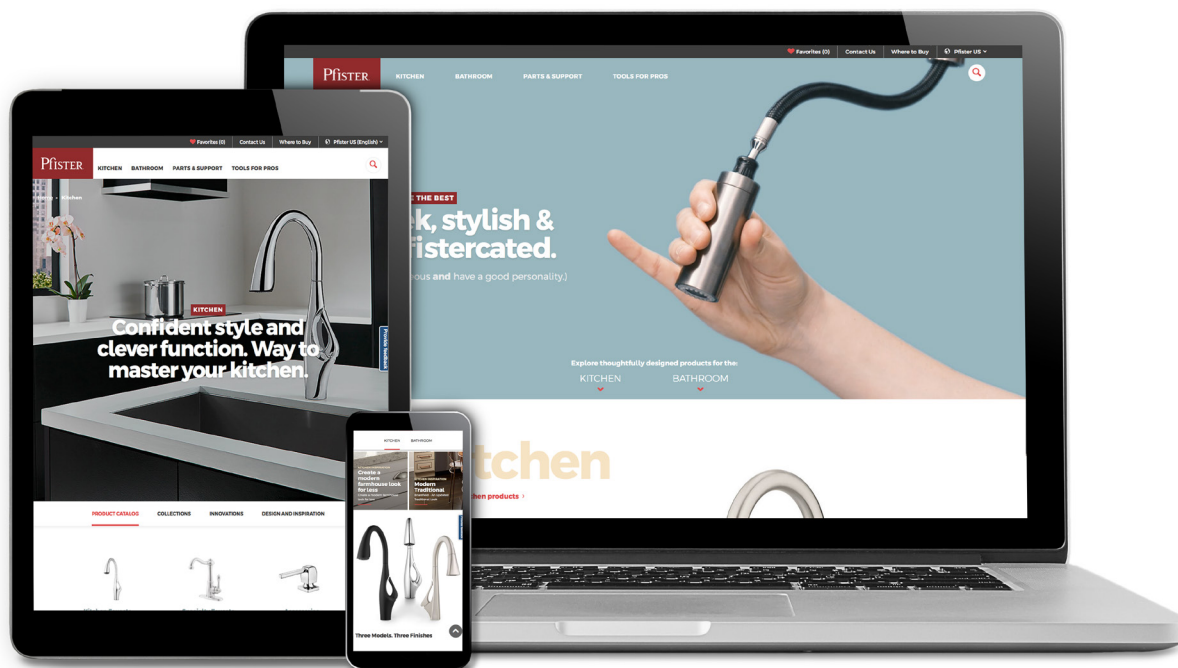
Never will you be hung out to dry. Never will your budget keep you from finding the style you'll love. Never will we stop searching for ways to improve your everyday experience.

We're faucet people. Real, humble, and hard-working. We know what you want out of a faucet, because we know what we'd want out of a faucet.

We put our hearts into everything we do, creating thoughtfully designed faucets and fixtures that fit perfectly into your life – because we believe everyone deserves to fill their home with style and quality no matter what their budget.



Discover Pfister's New Website



Your Pfister team is proud to announce the launch of our new website. It is quite the looker with a focus on great product design and plenty of inspiration and design ideas. The new intuitive navigation with improved menu functionality lets you find what you need in fewer clicks. It is optimized to work with a wide range of browsers and portable devices, too.

We've introduced useful new content to the website like the upgraded Parts & Support section which helps you to quickly identify what's wrong with your faucet, which parts are needed for the fix and how to order them. Or the new Tools for the Pros section, featuring the **new Spec Builder**, the easy-to-use Image Download and the Installation and Maintenance Resource Center.

COME CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOOK
AT [PFISTERFAUCETS.COM](https://pfisterfaucets.com)!

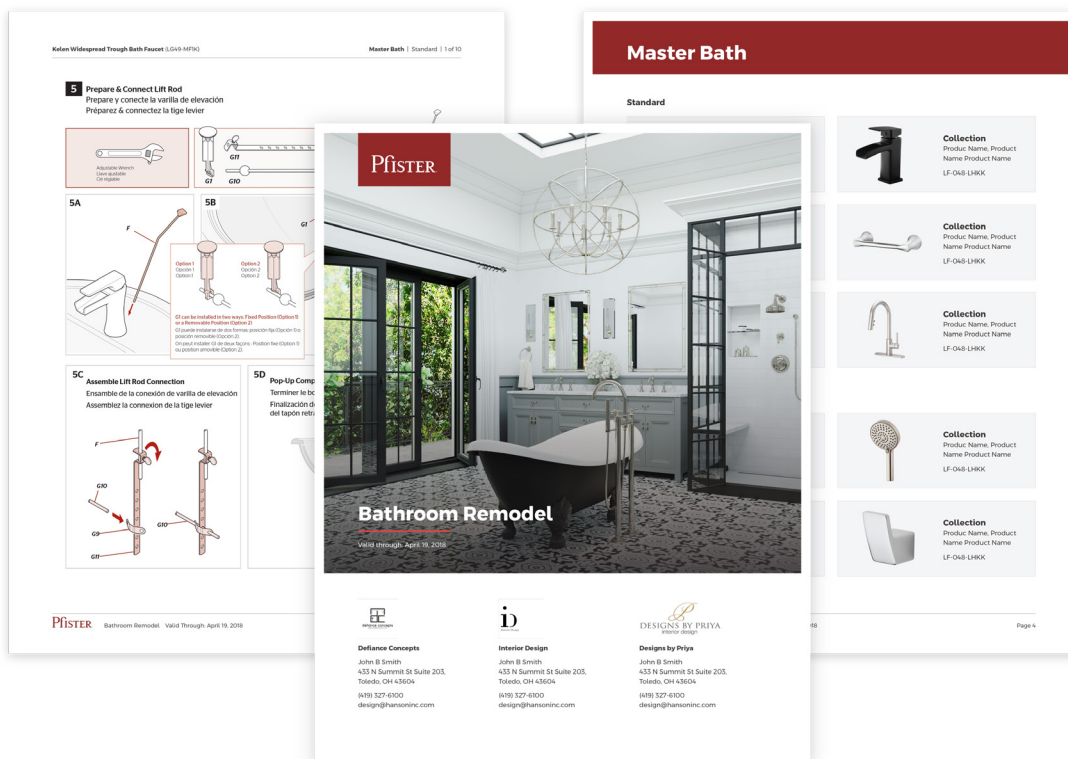
Custom Specs in Just a Few Secs.

(Ok, maybe not that fast. But you're gonna love what you can do with it!)

Your clients need details. But getting them into one document can be a hassle. So use our Spec Builder to create custom spec sheets for your projects. You control what information gets included—and the output is a professionally-designed PDF that's easy to share with your clients. Yes, you can create a document anonymously, but we think it's worth taking a minute to register (it's free) so you can access and edit all your specs in the future.

STEPS TO SPEC-BUILDING SUCCESS

- **Start** with contact info, a cover image, and the info sheets you want to include.
- **Structure your project** by room, by package, or any way that works for you.
- **Add products** to your heart's content!
- **Check the boxes** to show quantity, prices, features, warranty details, and more.
- **Share. Print.** Frame it if you want!
(Because a great spec is a work of art.)





Xtract™ Filter Mode

Advanced Filtration. 2X Faster

Pfister faucets with Xtract technology deliver great-tasting filtered and regular tap water from a single faucet, 2X faster than typical water filter products. Xtract uses GE® 2X High Flow Filtration which reduces contaminants such as pharmaceuticals, chlorine, and lead.



React™

Response Activated Technology

Pfister's REACT faucets put you in charge when things get hectic in the kitchen. Simply guide your hand or an object within 3" of the front of the sensor to turn the water on or off. Minimize water spots, fingerprints, and the spread of germs with this reliable, touch-free faucet.





Ultra Seal™

Pfister's UltraSeal cartridge is a premium upgrade to your showroom preferred faucet offering you lifelong protection against leaks. Pfister ensures the strongest connection point to the handle with larger ceramic discs and an all-brass ¼-turn cartridge technology. UltraSeal cartridges can be retrofitted into most existing widespread faucets.



Accudock™

AccuDock is Pfister's advanced sprayhead docking technology which ensures a secure, tight connection of the spray head to the faucet spout every time. The AccuDock technology guarantees the spray head will stay securely in place after every use.

PUSH & SEAL™

DRAIN INNOVATION

Push & Seal is an innovative drain assembly that is easy to install and even easier to use. No tools are required, and it installs in half the time of a standard pop-up drain. Press to seal and again to open. It really is that easy.



Icon Legend



Meets EPA WaterSenseSM Standards

All items with the WaterSenseSM logo to the left of the model numbers meet or exceed the certification criteria of the EPA's WaterSense Program.



NSF Lead-Free Certified

All kitchen and lavatory model numbers starting with the prefix "GT" or "LG" meet NSF 61/9 Annex G Lead Requirements.



ADA Compliant

Models displaying the International Symbol of Accessibility are accessible by physically disadvantaged persons and meet all ADA/ANSI A117.1 requirements.



CalGreen Compliant

All items with this logo meet or exceed the flow rate criteria of the California Green Building Code.



CEC Compliant

All model numbers beginning with LG, G and GT's meet the requirements of the California Energy Commission.



UltraSealTM

All items with this logo include brass 1/4-turn cartridge and ceramic disc technology for lifelong leak-free operation. Retrofits into most existing widespread valve bodies.



SecurePfitTM

All items with this logo include a unique fixed -hub handle which threads directly to the valve cartridge for significant structural rigidity.



WaterSenseSM

We went green more than a decade ago. Our initiative with products that were certified by the Environmental Protection Agency's WaterSense program started in 2007, long before others heeded the call. Faucets engineered to reduce water consumption by 30% or more — without sacrificing performance — were crucial to us as good citizens. We'll continue to create innovations that support conscientious households, and the future of our planet.

CEC Compliant

Less usage never felt so good. With Pfister faucets, being water-wise requires no sacrifice. In fact, meeting the California Energy Commission's standards is likely unnoticeable on a daily basis. What you do know is that your shower head meets the strict WaterSense performance guidelines and that you're using significantly less water without any extra effort. Hooray for innovation that's effective and enjoyable!



CalGreen Compliant

We got this. Many Pfister products already meet or exceed the California Green Building Code. Which means that we've committed to reduce the overall use of potable water within any given building by at least 20%. This stringent measurement meets Cal Green criteria, but we're always improving to exceed current standards. Future generations can count on us.

Water Conservation

Pfister makes it easy to conserve water. Eco-Pfriendly™ aerators and inserts are available for Kitchen, Lavatory and Showerhead products. Locate your product on the following charts to choose the correct option for your water conserving needs.

Kitchen		0.5 gpm Spare Part SKU#				1.0 gpm Spare Part SKU#				1.5 gpm Spare Part SKU#			
Family	Series	941-432	941-818	941-819	941-820	941-450	941-445	941-449	941-682	941-663	941-785	941-786	941-787
Arkitek	LG-534	•							•	•			
Ashfield	GT-529			•			•				•		
Ashfield	LG-531			•			•				•		
Ashfield	LG-26				•			•				•	
Ashfield	LG-72				•			•				•	
Avalon	GT-26				•			•				•	
Avalon	GT-36				•			•				•	
Clairmont	GT-534				•			•				•	
Hanover	GT-526			•			•				•		
Hanover	GT-529			•			•				•		
Hanover	LG-531			•			•				•		
Lita	GT-529				•			•				•	
Lita	GT-72				•		•					•	
Marielle	LG-26				•			•				•	
Marielle	GT-34				•			•				•	
Marielle	GT-72				•			•				•	
Marielle	LG-532				•			•				•	
Mystique	GT-529				•			•				•	
Parisa	LG-534				•			•				•	
Pfirst Series	G134-5			•			•				•		
Pfirst Series	G134-6			•			•				•		
Pfirst Series	G134-7			•			•				•		
Pfirst Series	G135-7			•			•				•		
Pfirst Series	G136-2			•			•				•		
Pfirst Series	G136-5			•			•				•		
Pfirst Series	G127			•			•				•		
Pfirst Series	G171-40			•			•				•		
Pfirst Series	G529				•			•				•	
Port Haven	GT-31				•			•				•	
Portland	GT-34				•			•				•	
Stellen	LG-529		•			•							•
Stellen	LG-529-E		•			•							•
Stellen	LG-572		•			•							•
Treviso	GT-529			•			•				•		
Treviso	LG-26				•			•				•	
Treviso	GT-36				•			•				•	
Wheaton	GT-529				•			•				•	
Zuri	GT-529-MP				•			•				•	
Zuri	LG-529-MC				•			•				•	
Zuri	LG-529-MC				•			•				•	

Bath		0.35 GPM Spare Part SKU#					0.5 GPM Spare Part SKU #					1.0 GPM Spare Part SKU#					
Family	Series	941-436	941-437	941-438	941-439	941-441	941-432	941-434	941-818	941-819	941-820	941-442	941-444	941-448	941-449	941-450	941-663
Arkitek	LG-42				•						•				•		
Arkitek	LG-49				•						•				•		
Arterra	LG-40/LG-42	•						•				•					
Arterra	LG-49	•						•				•					
Avalon	LG-42				•						•				•		
Avalon	LG-48				•						•				•		
Avalon	LG-49				•						•				•		
Bronson	LG-42	•						•				•					
Bronson	LG-48	•						•				•					
Bronson	LG-49	•						•				•					
Deckard	LG-42																•
Deckard	LG-49																•
Contempra	LG-40/LG-42					•			•							•	
Contempra	LG-49					•			•							•	
Marielle	LG-46					•			•							•	
Marielle	LG-49				•						•				•		
Northcott	LG-42	•								•		•					
Northcott	LG-48	•								•		•					
Northcott	LG-49	•						•				•					
Parisa	LG-42				•						•				•		
Pfirst Series	LG-142-5/6			•						•				•			
Pfirst Series	LG-142-7/8			•						•				•			
Pfirst Series	LG-143-5/6			•						•				•			
Pfirst Series	LG-143-51/61			•						•				•			
Pfirst Series	LG-148-6			•						•				•			
Pfirst Series	LG-148-7			•						•				•			
Pfirst Series	LG-149-60			•						•				•			
Pfirst Series	LG-149-6X			•						•				•			
Pfirst Modern	LG-42				•						•				•		
Saxton	LG-48	•						•				•					
Saxton	LG-49	•						•				•					
Serrano	LG-42				•						•				•		
Serrano	LG-48				•						•				•		
Serrano	LG-49				•						•				•		
Weller	LG-42		•				•						•				
Weller	LG-48		•				•						•				
Weller	LG-49	•						•				•					
Serrano	LG-42				•						•				•		
Serrano	LG-48				•						•				•		
Serrano	LG-49				•						•				•		
Tisbury	LG-42	•						•				•					
Tisbury	LG-49	•						•				•					
Weller	LG-42		•				•						•				
Weller	LG-48		•				•						•				
Weller	LG-49	•						•				•					

Water Conservation - Kitchens

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.75 gpm Aerator Insert	941-292Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-293Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.5 gpm Aerator Insert	941-785Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-786Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-787Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30



Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.0 gpm Aerator Insert	941-448Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-449Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-444Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30



Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 0.5 gpm Aerator Insert	941-818Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-819Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-820Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30



Water Conservation - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 0.35 gpm Aerator Insert	941-438Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-439Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-441Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-437Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-436Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 0.5 gpm Aerator Insert	941-818Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-819Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-820Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-432Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-434Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30



Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator 1.0 gpm Aerator Insert	941-448Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-449Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-450Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-445Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-444Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-442Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30
	941-663Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30



Water Conservation - Handheld & Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1.75 gpm Eco Pfriendly™ Showerhead Insert	941-377Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1.5 gpm Eco Pfriendly™ Showerhead Insert	941-055Ø	N/A	1	\$6.30



KITCHEN

Xtract™	2
React™	3
Pull-Down/Pull-Out Faucets ...	4
Single Control Faucets	9
Prep/Bar/Laundry Faucets.	14
Kitchen Accessories.	15





Xtract™

Advanced Filtration. 2X Faster

Pfister faucets with Xtract technology deliver great-tasting filtered and regular tap water from a single faucet, 2X faster than typical water filter products. Xtract uses GE® 2X High Flow Filtration which reduces contaminants such as pharmaceuticals, chlorine, and lead.



XTRACT™ Filter Mode
Activate Xtract Filter Mode by simply moving the handle back.



Tap Water
Regular handle use for washing dishes.



GE APPLIANCES

2X High Flow Filtration Included



Up to
6 Month
Filter Life

Pfister faucets with Xtract™ reduce the following contaminants from tap water:



Chlorine Taste & Odor



Select Pharmaceuticals †



Select Pesticides, Insecticides & Herbicides



Lead & Mercury

† **REDUCES:** Atrazine, Lindane, Toxaphene, Mercury, Atenol, Carbamazepine, Trimethoprim, Linuron, Estrone, BPA, and Nonyl Phenol

† Incidental contaminants/emerging compounds which have been detected in drinking water supplies at trace levels can affect public acceptance/perception of drinking water quality

WARNING: Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system

React™

Touch-Free Technology

Pfister faucets with React™ put you in charge. Speed through food prep, dish washing and clean-up. Reliable, touch-free operation keeps the spread of germs in check and reduces fingerprints and water spots.



REACT™ Sensor

Simply guide your hand within 3" in front of the sensor range to turn the water on or off.



High-Temperature Limit Stop

Temp Adjust gives you the freedom to dial in your ideal water temperature in sensor mode. Set it once and forget it or adjust it as often as you like.

OPEN VALVE SYSTEM

By tilting the handle to the outward position, it gives you a clear visual indicator when the electronic mode is engaged.

MANUAL OVERRIDE

The sensor can be overridden by turning the dial on the control box counter-clockwise. The faucet can then be used manually.

THREE-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD

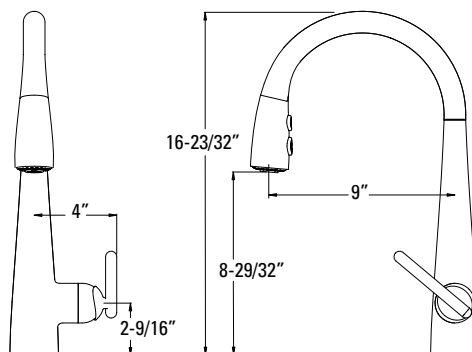
Toggle between spray, stream, and pause modes right in the palm of your hand for efficient rinsing, cleaning, and filling functionality.



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Lita™ with Xtract™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Xtract™ Filtration Technology

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

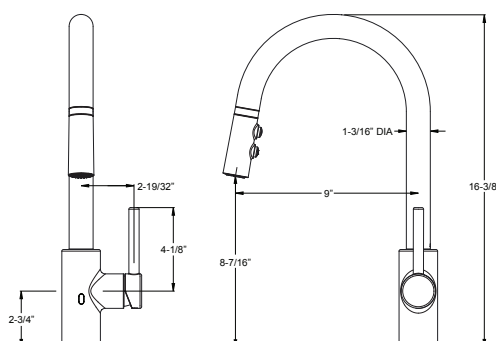


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-FLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$683
GT529-FLS	Stainless Steel	3	\$737

Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · XTRACT™ Filter Mode
· Push Handle Back For Filtered Water
· Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
· Quick and Easy Install
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
· Forward Only Handle Operation
· Single Post Mounting Ring Included
· Matching Soap Dispenser (Sold Separately)
· Matching Deck Plate (961-168*) Sold Separately
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
· 1.0 gpm in Filter Mode

Stellen™ with React™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

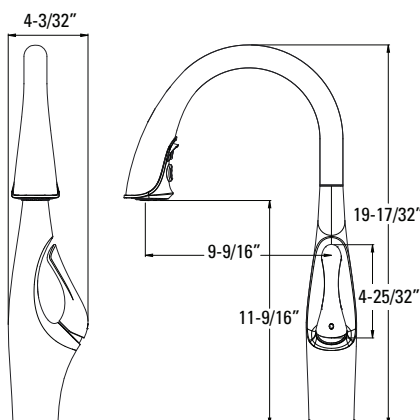


LG529-ESAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$369
LG529-ESAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$438
LG529-ESAB	Matte Black	3	\$501

- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · React™: Touch-Free Sensor Technology
· Smartstop 3-Minute Auto Shut Off
· Temp Adjust Allows For Above Deck Temperature Control
· AccuDock™ Sprayhead
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· Pfast Connect Supply Lines
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
· Forward Only Handle Operation
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· Battery Pack (952-ØØ7Ø) Sold Separately
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Kai™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT529-IHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$600
GT529-IHS	Stainless Steel	3	\$654
GT529-IHB	Matte Black	3	\$709

- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Hidden Pull-Out Sprayhead
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
· Forward Only Handle Operation
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole deckplate Sold Separately (961-193B, 961-193S, 961-2Ø8A)
· Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
· Matching Soap Dispenser (Sold Separately)
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



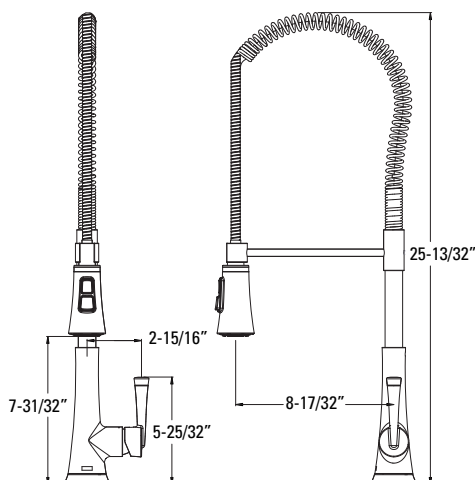
Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Zuri™ Single Handle Pull-Down Culinary Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG529-MCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$545
LG529-MCS	Stainless Steel	3	\$600



Technical Info

Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

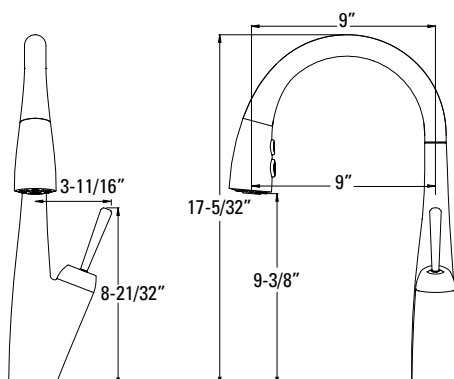
- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Coil Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Pfister Connect Supply Lines
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Zuri™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT529-MPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$513
GT529-MPS	Stainless Steel	3	\$568



Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

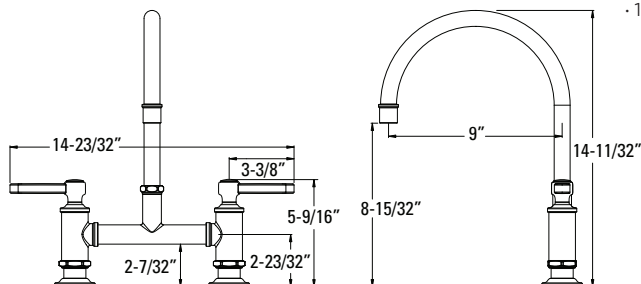
- Features:**
- Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Joystick Lever Handle
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - Matching Soap Dispenser (Included)
 - Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Port Haven™ Bridge Kitchen Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT31-TDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$492
GT31-TDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$519
GT31-TDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$519
GT31-TDY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$574



Holes: • 2-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - 8" On Center
 - Included Ceramic and Metal Hot and Cold Indicator Caps
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



AccuDock™

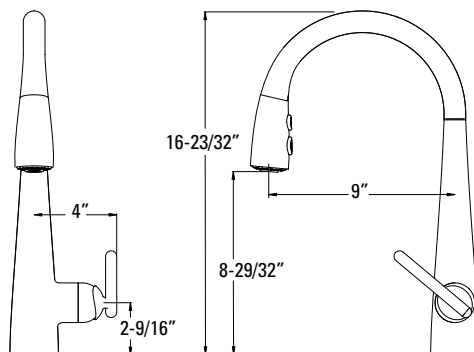
Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Lita™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-SMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$410
GT529-SMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$464
GT529-SMB	Matte Black	3	\$491



Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

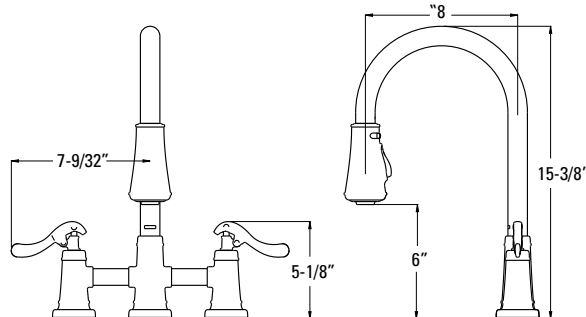
- Features:**
- Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Forward Only Handle Operation
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - Matching Soap Dispenser Included
 - Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Ashfield™ Two Handle Pull-Down Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG531-YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$868
LG531-YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$965



Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation

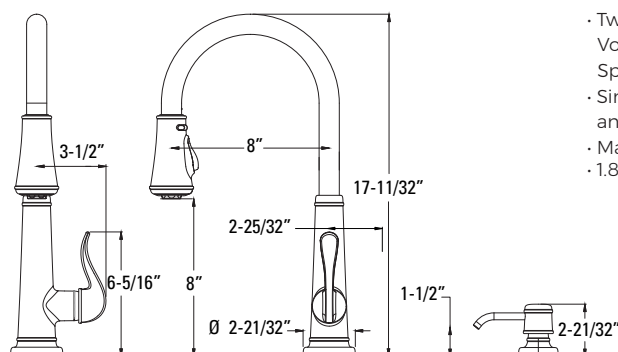
- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray Sprayhead
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Ashfield™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT529-YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$551
GT529-YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$641
GT529-YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$624



Holes: · 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Pfast Connect Supply Lines
 - Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - Matching Soap Dispenser
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



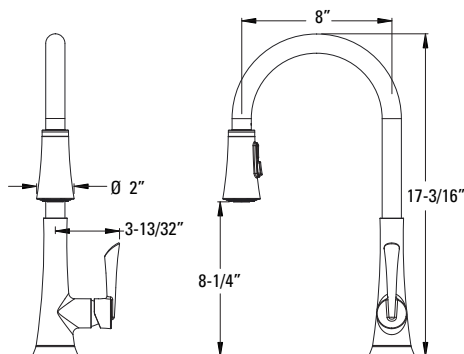
Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

Mystique™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

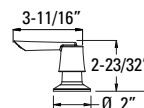
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-MDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$399
GT529-MDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$465



- Holes:** · 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Pfaist Connect Supply Lines
· Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· Matching Soap Dispenser
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

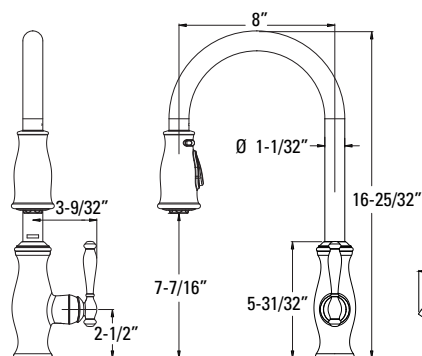


Hanover™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

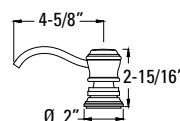
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT529-TMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$381
GT529-TMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$490
GT529-TMY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$539



- Holes:** · 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Pfaist Connect Supply Lines
· Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· Matching Soap Dispenser
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

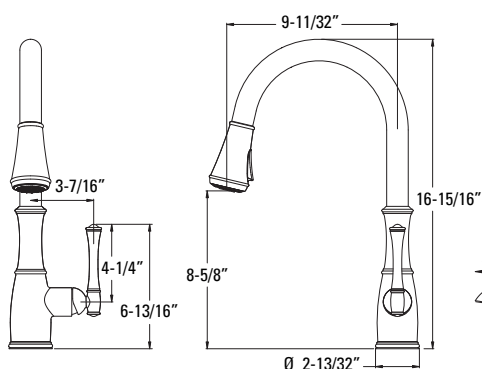


Wheaton™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

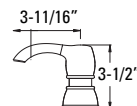
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT529-WH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$327
GT529-WH1S	Stainless Steel	3	\$345
GT529-WH1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$378



- Holes:** · 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· AccuDock™ Sprayhead
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Forward Only Handle Operation
· Metal Lever Handle
· Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· Matching Soap Dispenser
· Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



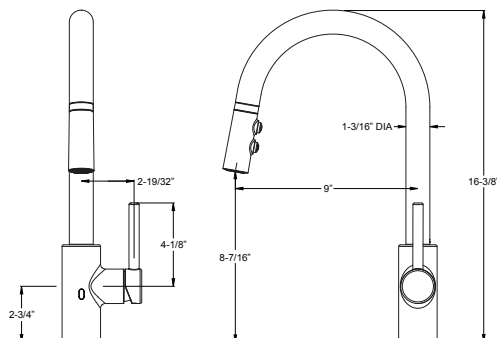
Pull-Down/Pull-Out Kitchen Faucets

Stellen™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG529-SAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$252
LG529-SAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$306
LG529-SAB	Matte Black	3	\$388
LG529-SABG	Brushed Gold	3	\$427

Brushed Gold Available Summer 2019



Technical Info

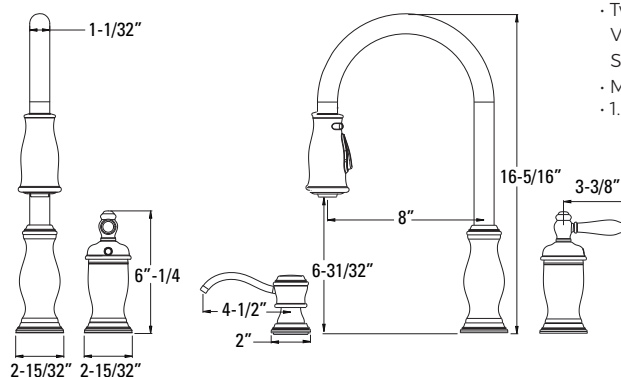
- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · AccuDock™ Sprayhead
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Pfister Connect Supply Lines
· Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
· Forward Only Handle Operation
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Hanover™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT526-TMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$415
GT526-TMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$449
GT526-TMY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$494



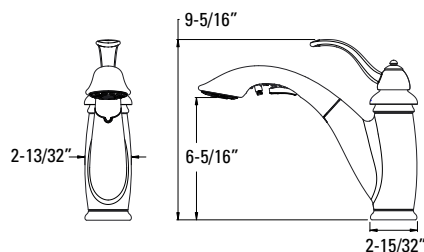
- Holes:** · 2 or 3-Hole 4-10" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
· Metal Lever Handle
· Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray
· Matching Soap Dispenser
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Marielle® Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG532-7CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$488
LG532-7SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$520
LG532-7YY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$545

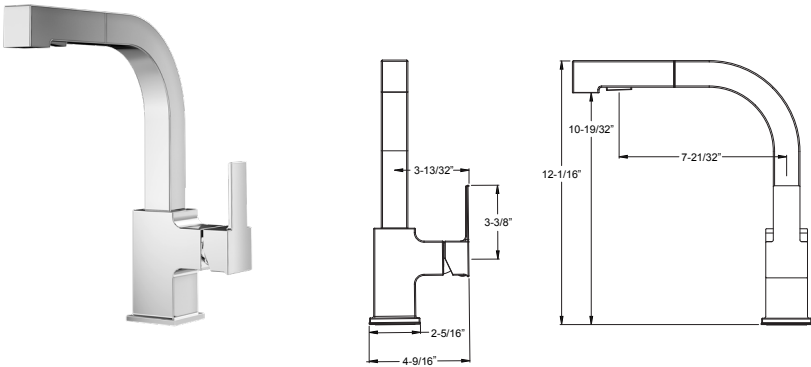


- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· 55" Stainless Steel Hose
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
· Swivel Spout
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

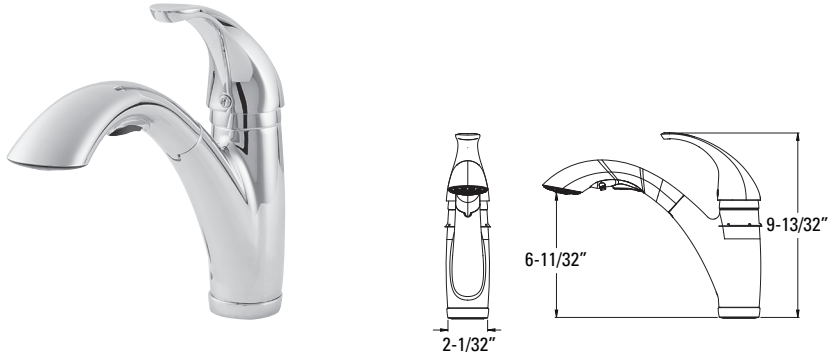


Pull-Out/ Single Control Kitchen Faucets

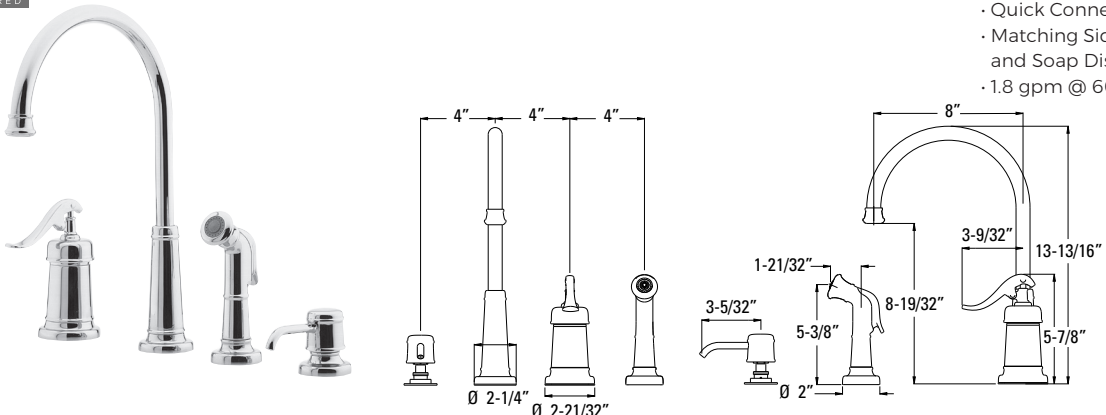
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Arkitek™ Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet 	LG534-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$210	Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray · Forward Only Handle Operation · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG534-LPMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$248	
	LG534-LPMB	Matte Black	3	\$343	



Parisa® Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet 	LG534-7CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$371	Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · 55" Stainless Steel Hose · Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included · Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray · Swivel Spout · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG534-7SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$445	



Ashfield™ Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser  	LG26-4YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$539	Holes: · 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · High Arc Swivel Spout · Quick Connect Fittings · Matching Side Spray and Soap Dispenser · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG26-4YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$580	



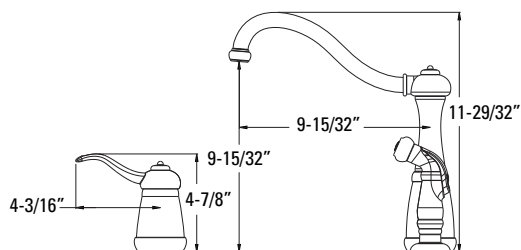
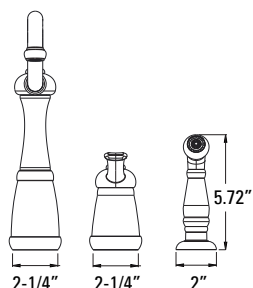

Single Control Kitchen Faucets

Marielle® Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG26-3NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$444
LG26-3NSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$529
LG26-3NYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$652



Holes: • 3-Hole 4-10" Installation

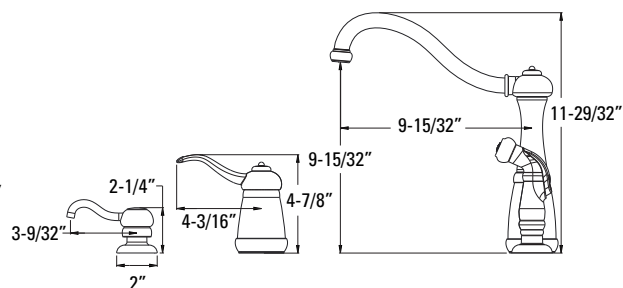
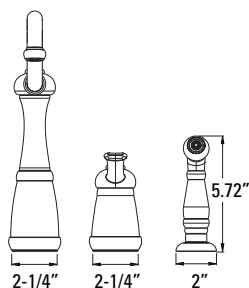
- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Matching Side Spray
 - High Arc Swivel Spout
 - Quick Connect Fittings
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Marielle® Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG26-4NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$492
LG26-4NSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$563
LG26-4NYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$711
LG26-4NUU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$684



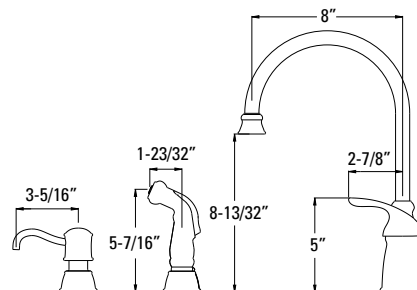
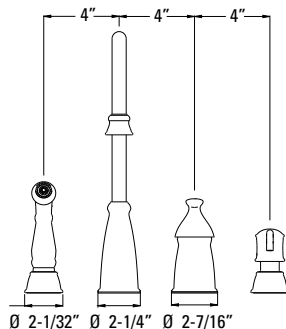
Holes: • 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Matching Side Spray
 - Matching Soap Dispenser
 - High Arc Swivel Spout
 - Quick Connect Fittings
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Avalon™ Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser



GT26-4CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$354
GT26-4CBS	Stainless Steel	3	\$407
GT26-4CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$447



Holes: • 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation

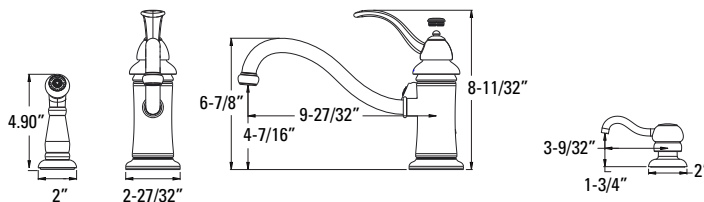
- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Swivel Spout
 - Quick Connect Fittings
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Matching Side Spray and Soap Dispenser
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Single Control Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Marielle® Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser	GT34-PTCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$289
	GT34-PTSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$352
	GT34-PTYT	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$473

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

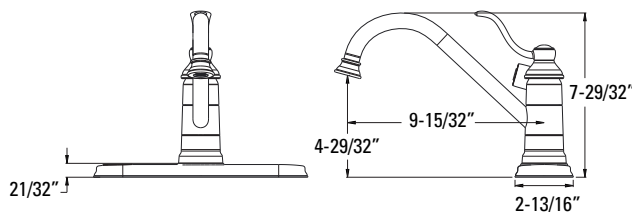


Technical Info

Holes: • 2 or 3-Hole Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Matching Side Spray
 - Matching Soap Dispenser
 - Single Post Mounting Ring Included
 - Swivel Spout
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

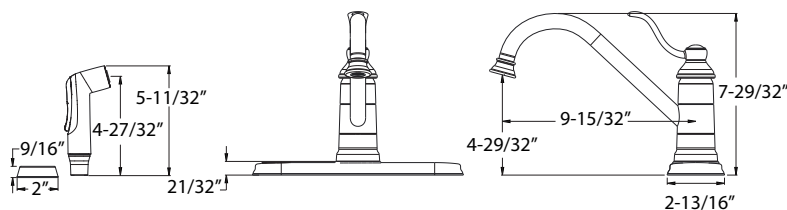
Portland™ Single Handle Kitchen Faucet	LG34-1PCØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$152
	LG34-1PSØ	Stainless Steel	3	\$205
	LG34-1PYØ	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$252



Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - Swivel Spout
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Portland™ Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	LG34-3PCØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$176
	LG34-3PSØ	Stainless Steel	3	\$239
	LG34-3PYØ	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$296



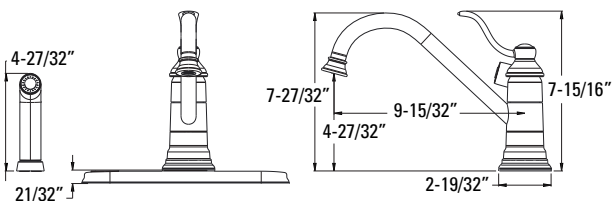
Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Matching Side Spray
 - Swivel Spout
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Single Control Kitchen/ Prep/Bar Faucets

Portland™ Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray

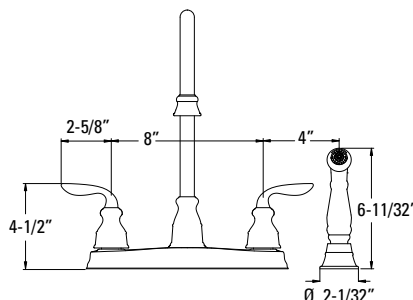


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG34-4PCØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$176
LG34-4PSØ	Stainless Steel	3	\$242
LG34-4PYØ	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$296

Technical Info

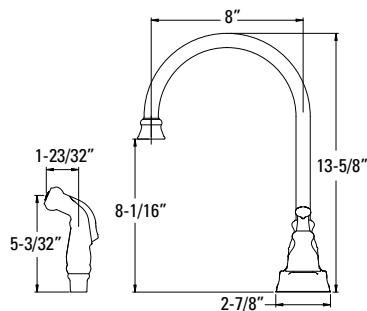
- Holes:** • 2 or 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
• Matching Side Spray
• Swivel Spout
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Avalon™ Two Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray



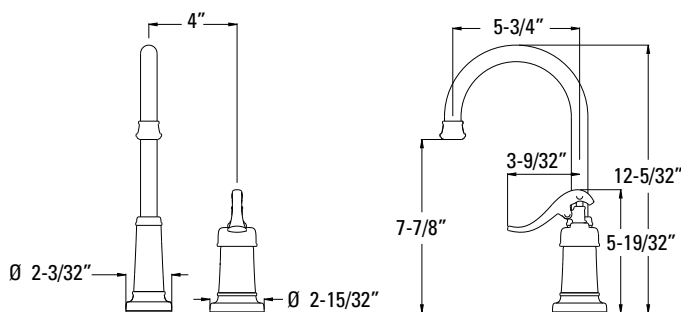
GT36-4CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$271
GT36-4CBS	Stainless Steel	3	\$361

- Holes:** • 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• High Arc Swivel Spout
• Metal Lever Handles
• Matching Side Spray
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Ashfield™ Single Handle Bar & Prep Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG72-YP2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$327
LG72-YP2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$361

- Holes:** • 2-Hole Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• High Arc Swivel Spout
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

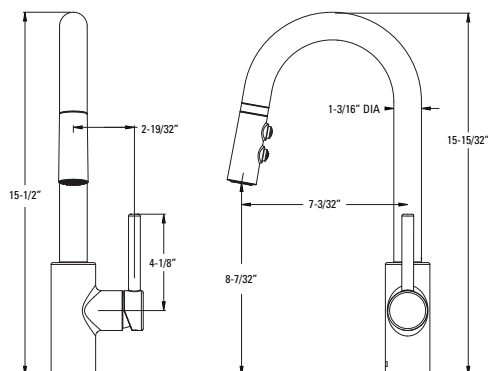


Prep/Bar Faucets

Stellen™ Single Handle Bar Kitchen Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG572-SAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$235
LG572-SAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$290
LG572-SAB	Matte Black	3	\$361



Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

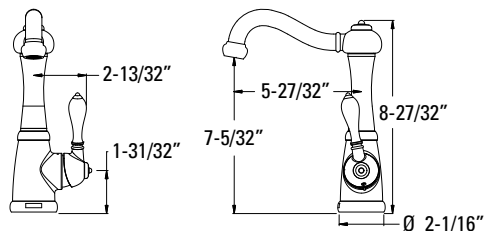
- Features:**
- AccuDock™ Sprayhead
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
 - Forward Only Handle Operation
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Marielle® Single Handle Bar & Prep Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



GT72-M1CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$270
GT72-M1SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$343
GT72-M1YY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$386
GT72-M1UU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$379



Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

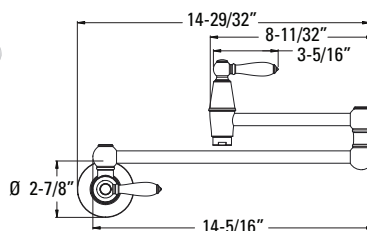
- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - 360 Degree Swivel Spout
 - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
 - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Port Haven™ Wall Mount Pot Filler

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

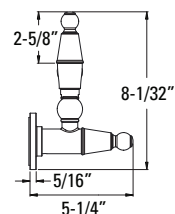


GT533-TDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$568
GT533-TDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$633
GT533-TDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$633
GT533-TDY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$676



Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - Dual Handle Shut Off
 - 3.0 gpm @ 60 psi



Lita™ Wall Mount Pot Filler

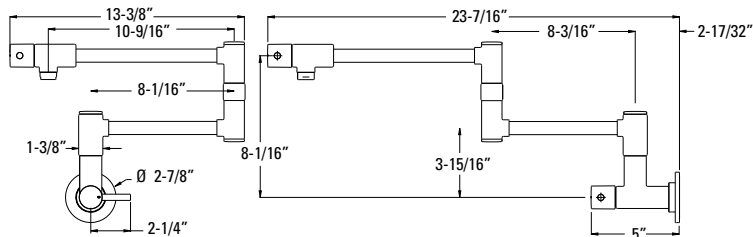
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT533-PFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$568
GT533-PFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$633
GT533-PFY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$676

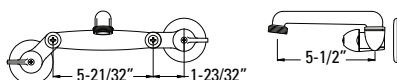
Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Full Rotation
· Dual Handle Shut Off
· 3.0 gpm @ 60 psi



Laundry Wall Mount Laundry Faucet

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



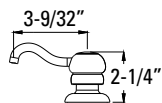
- Holes:** · 2-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Compression Valves
· Variable Two-Hole Installation From 4" to 9 3/8"
· Metal Blade Handles
· 1/2" IP Inlets
· 3/4" Hose Fitting Spout
· Swivel Spout

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Marielle® Soap Dispenser Kit



950-009A	Polished Chrome	1	\$80
950-009S	Stainless Steel	1	\$83
950-009Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$112
950-009U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$118



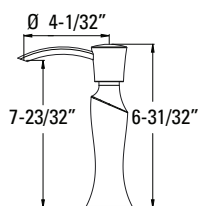
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

Kai™ Soap Dispenser Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



KSD-IHCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$180
KSD-IHSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$203
KSD-IHBB	Matte Black	3	\$217



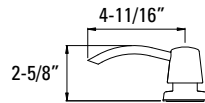
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets
· All Brass Construction
· Brass Shank



Lita™ Soap Dispenser Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-124A	Polished Chrome	1	\$96.00
92Ø-124S	Stainless Steel	1	\$95.00
92Ø-124D	Polished Nickel	1	\$98.10
92Ø-124B	Matte Black	1	\$112.90



Technical Info

Holes: • 1-Hole

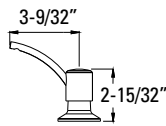
Features: • Easy Above Counter Refill
• Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
• Finishes Match Pfister Faucets
• All Metal Construction

Contemporary Soap Dispenser Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



KSD-K1CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$80
KSD-K1SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$103



Holes: • 1-Hole

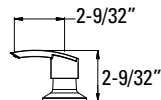
Features: • Easy Above Counter Refill
• Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
• Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

Mystique™ Soap Dispenser Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



KSD-LCCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$37
KSD-LCWW	White	3	\$40
KSD-LCSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$43



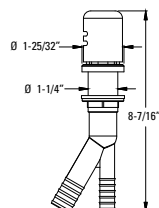
Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • Easy Above Counter Refill
• Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
• Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

Air Gap Kit



941-685A	Polished Chrome	3	\$21
941-685S	Stainless Steel	3	\$26
941-685J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$24
941-685D	Polished Nickel	3	\$39
941-685B	Matte Black	3	\$39
941-685Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$39



Holes: • 1-Hole

Features: • Metal Cap
• Finishes Match Pfister Faucets



BATH

Bath Reference Guide18

Free-Standing Tub Fillers. 35

COLLECTIONS

Rhen™ 42

Kenzo™ 58

Ashfield® 74

Arterra™ 84

Marielle® 94

Contempra® 102

Deckard™ 112

Northcott™ 120

Bronson™ 128

Saxton™ 136

Avalon™ 144

Arkitek™ 152

Weller™ 160

Parisa® 168

TUB & SHOWER

Extension Kits.173

Multi-Handle Tub & Shower.177

Showerheads, Handhelds,
& Components. 185

1/2" Thermostatic Shower System.213

3/4" Thermostatic Shower System. 219

Bath Accessories. 227





Single Control Vessel Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Kenzo™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory 	LG4Ø-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$403
	LG4Ø-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$555
	LG4Ø-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$564

Kenzo™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough 	LG4Ø-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$425
	LG4Ø-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$578
	LG4Ø-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$589

Ashfield™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory 	LG4Ø-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$411
	LG4Ø-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$469
	LG4Ø-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$499
	LG4Ø-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$493

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arterra™ Single Control Vessel Lavatory 	LG4Ø-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$345
	LG4Ø-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$464
	LG4Ø-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$464
	LG4Ø-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$476

Contempra® Single Control Vessel Lavatory 	LG4Ø-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$353
	LG4Ø-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$471
	LG4Ø-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$530
	LG4Ø-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$641

Single Control Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ Single Control Lavatory 	LG42-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$343
	LG42-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$480
	LG42-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$491
	LG42-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$501

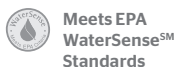
Kenzo™ Single Control Lavatory 	LG42-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$330
	LG42-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$477
	LG42-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$485

Kenzo™ Single Control Lavatory Trough 	LG42-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$356
	LG42-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$497
	LG42-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$509

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ashfield™ Single Control Lavatory 	LG42-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$308
	LG42-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$399
	LG42-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$439
	LG42-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$426

Arterra™ Single Control Lavatory 	LG42-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$269
	LG42-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$378
	LG42-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$378
	LG42-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$399

Contempra® Single Control Lavatory 	LG42-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$275
	LG42-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$392
	LG42-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$414
	LG42-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$501



Single Control Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Deckard™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$218
	LG42-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$290
	LG42-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$339



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arkitek™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$175
	LG42-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$208



Bronson™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$218
	LG42-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$290
	LG42-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$339



Weller™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$142
	LG42-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$175
	LG42-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$203



Northcott™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$218
	LG42-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$290
	LG42-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$339



Parisa® Single Control Lavatory	LG42-AMCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$145
	LG42-AMCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$204
	LG42-ANCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$132



• ANCC = Less Drain Assembly

Avalon™ Single Control Lavatory	LG42-CBIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$175
	LG42-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$208
	LG42-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$235



4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Marielle® 4" Centerset/Mini-Widespread Lavatory	LG46-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$304
	LG46-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$407
	LG46-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$437

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



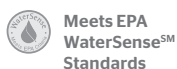
Northcott™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$213
	LG48-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$285
	LG48-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$328



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Bronson™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$213
	LG48-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$285
	LG48-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$328



Saxton™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$165
	LG48-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$197
	LG48-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$225



4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Avalon™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$165
	LG48-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$197
	LG48-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$225



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Weller™ 4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$127
	LG48-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$148
	LG48-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175

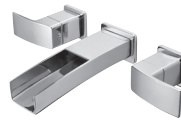


8" Wall Mount Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG49-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$343
	LG49-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$543
	LG49-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$549
	LG49-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$559



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Kenzo™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG49-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$356
	LG49-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$563
	LG49-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$569



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Kenzo™ 8" Wall Mount Lavatory SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG49-DF3C	Polished Chrome	3	\$346
	LG49-DF3K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$546
	LG49-DF3B	Matte Black	3	\$556



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ 8" Widespread Lavatory SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG49-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$459
	LG49-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$654
	LG49-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$659
	LG49-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$670



Kenzo™ 8" Widespread Lavatory SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG49-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$455
	LG49-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$654
	LG49-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$667



Kenzo™ 8" Widespread Lavatory Trough SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG49-DF0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$476
	LG49-DF0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$677
	LG49-DF0B	Matte Black	3	\$683



Ashfield™ 8" Widespread Lavatory SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG49-YP1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$439
	LG49-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$536
	LG49-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$600
	LG49-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	3	\$591



Arterra™ 8" Widespread Lavatory SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG49-DE0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$360
	LG49-DE0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$454
	LG49-DE0D	Polished Nickel	3	\$454
	LG49-DE0Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$502



Marielle® 8" Widespread Lavatory SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG49-M0BC	Polished Chrome	3	\$416
	LG49-M0BK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$537
	LG49-M0BY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$571



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Contempra® 8" Widespread Lavatory SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG49-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$350
	LG49-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$407
	LG49-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$524
	LG49-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$636



Deckard™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DA0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$306
	LG49-DA0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$361
	LG49-DA0B	Matte Black	3	\$404



Northcott™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MG0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$306
	LG49-MG0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$361
	LG49-MG0Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$404



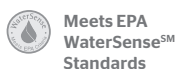
Bronson™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-BS0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$306
	LG49-BS0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$361
	LG49-BS0Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$404



Saxton™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-GL0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$252
	LG49-GL0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273
	LG49-GL0Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$356



Avalon™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$252
	LG49-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273
	LG49-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$356



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arkitek™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$252
	LG49-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Weller™ 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$208
	LG49-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$246
	LG49-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$301



Grid Strainers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
With Overflow 	972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
	972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$53
	972-1Ø4D	Polished Nickel	6	\$53
	972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$60
	972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$59
	972-1Ø4U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$65
	972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$80



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Without Overflow 	972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
	972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$53
	972-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	6	\$53
	972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$60
	972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$59
	972-1Ø3U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$65
	972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$80

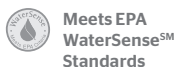


Pop-Up Assemblies

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
All Metal Pop-Up 	972-Ø22A	Polished Chrome	1	\$40.10
	972-Ø22J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$43.30
	972-Ø22B	Matte Black	1	\$47.50
	972-Ø22Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$47.50
	972-Ø22U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$49.60
	972-Ø22BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$47.50

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Push & Seal™ 	972-Ø53A	Polished Chrome	1	\$20.00
	972-Ø53J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$26.40
	972-Ø53B	Matte Black	1	\$42.20
	972-Ø53Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$33.80
	972-Ø53U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$42.20

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
All Metal Push & Seal™ 	972-1Ø1A	Polished Chrome	1	\$60.10
	972-1Ø1J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$65.40
	972-1Ø1B	Matte Black	1	\$71.70
	972-1Ø1Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$65.40
	972-1Ø1BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$74.90



1-Hole Roman Tub Trim

Deckard™ 1-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$492
RT6-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$601
RT6-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$710

2-Hole Roman Tub Trim

Deckard™ 2-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-2DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$601
RT6-2DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$710
RT6-2DAB	Matte Black	3	\$765

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

3-Hole Roman Tub Trims

Rhen™ 3-Hole Roman Tub

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$549
RT6-5RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$712
RT6-5RHB	Matte Black	3	\$723
RT6-5RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$739

Ashfield™ 3-Hole Roman Tub

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$615
RT6-5YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$809
RT6-5YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$858
RT6-5YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$850

Kenzo™ 3-Hole Roman Tub

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5D1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$552
RT6-5D1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$727
RT6-5D1B	Matte Black	3	\$740

Arterra™ 3-Hole Roman Tub

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$415
RT6-5DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$513
RT6-5DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$513
RT6-5DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$556

Kenzo™ 3-Hole Roman Tub Trough

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$569
RT6-5DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$737
RT6-5DFB	Matte Black	3	\$748

Marielle® 3-Hole Roman Tub

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5MXC	Polished Chrome	3	\$358
RT6-5MXK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$533
RT6-5MXY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$603



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

3-Hole Roman Tub Trims

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Contempra® 3-Hole Roman Tub SHOWROOM PREFERRED	RT6-5NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$360
	RT6-5NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$516
	RT6-5NCB	Matte Black	3	\$540
	RT6-5NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$653



Deckard™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
	RT6-5DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$426
	RT6-5DAB	Matte Black	3	\$459



Northcott™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
	RT6-5MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$426
	RT6-5MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$459



Bronson™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
	RT6-5BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$426
	RT6-5BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$459



Saxton™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$225
	RT6-5GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273
	RT6-5GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$356



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Avalon™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$225
	RT6-5CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273
	RT6-5CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$356



Arkitek™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$225
	RT6-5LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273



Weller™ 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$197
	RT6-5WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$235
	RT6-5WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$290



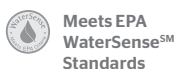
Handle Kits

HHL - Roman Tub Handles (Sold in Pairs)

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ashfield™ SHOWROOM PREFERRED	HHL-YPLC	Polished Chrome	16	\$82
	HHL-YPLK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$102
	HHL-YPLY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$113
	HHL-YPLU	Rustic Bronze	16	\$122



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Marielle® SHOWROOM PREFERRED	HHL-MØBC	Polished Chrome	16	\$69
	HHL-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$104
	HHL-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$121



4-Hole Roman Tub Trims

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG6-4RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$622
	LG6-4RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$897
	LG6-4RHB	Matte Black	3	\$913
	LG6-4RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$944



Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Kenzo™ 4-Hole Roman Tub with Hand Shower SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG6-4D1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$622
	LG6-4D1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$915
	LG6-4D1B	Matte Black	3	\$931



Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Kenzo™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trough with Hand Shower SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG6-4DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$645
	LG6-4DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$928
	LG6-4DFB	Matte Black	3	\$945



Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Arterra™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG6-4DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$535
	LG6-4DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$621
	LG6-4DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$621
	LG6-4DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$666

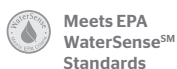


Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Saxton™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower SHOWROOM PREFERRED	LG6-4GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$465
	LG6-4GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$592
	LG6-4GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$663



Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



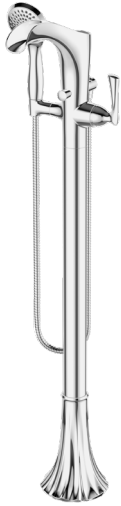
Free-Standing Tub Fillers

Rhen™ Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,598
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,739
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$1,876
LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,030

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

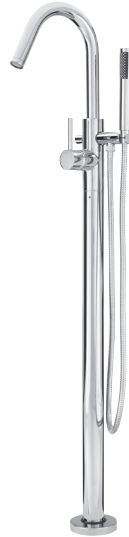


Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$872
LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,066
LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,066
LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,160
LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,147
LG6-1MFBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,200

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

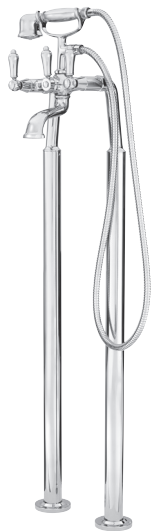


Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,091
LG6-1TFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,257
LG6-1TFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,257
LG6-1TFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,475

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Tub Filler Extension Kit

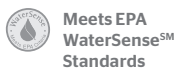


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$122.40
91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$145.60
91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$145.60
91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$163.50

Traditional Tub Filler Riser Support Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
931-134A	Polished Chrome	1	\$106
931-134J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$132
931-134D	Polished Nickel	1	\$132
931-134Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$158



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$396
	LG89-8RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$496
	LG89-8RHB	Matte Black	3	\$554
	LG89-8RHG	Brushed Gold	3	\$575

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Contempra® Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$268
	LG89-8NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$394
	LG89-8NCB	Matte Black	3	\$402
	LG89-8NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$486

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Kenzo™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$340
	LG89-8DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$528
	LG89-8DFB	Matte Black	3	\$538

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Deckard™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$186
	LG89-8DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$263
	LG89-8DAB	Matte Black	3	\$301

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Ashfield™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$245
	LG89-8YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$437
	LG89-8YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$546
	LG89-8YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$541

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Northcott™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$186
	LG89-8MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$263
	LG89-8MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$301

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Arterra™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$345
	LG89-8DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$426
	LG89-8DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$426
	LG89-8DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$481

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Bronson™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$186
	LG89-8BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$263
	LG89-8BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$301

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



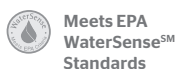
Marielle® Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$217
	LG89-8MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$368
	LG89-8MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$397

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Saxton™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8GLIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$110
	LG89-8GLIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$243
	LG89-8GLIY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$279

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Avalon™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$110
	LG89-8CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$243
	LG89-8CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$279

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Arkitek™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$110
	LG89-8LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$243

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Weller™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$93
	LG89-8WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$159
	LG89-8WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$192

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Pressure Balance Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$328
	LG89-7RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$408
	LG89-7RHB	Matte Black	3	\$459
	LG89-7RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$475
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Contempra® Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$192
	LG89-7NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$285
	LG89-7NCB	Matte Black	3	\$288
	LG89-7NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$348
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

Kenzo™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$254
	LG89-7DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$416
	LG89-7DFB	Matte Black	3	\$423
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

Deckard™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$153
	LG89-7DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$230
	LG89-7DAB	Matte Black	3	\$268
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

Ashfield™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$194
	LG89-7YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$308
	LG89-7YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$454
	LG89-7YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$511
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

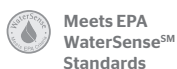
Northcott™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$153
	LG89-7MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$230
	LG89-7MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$268
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

Arterra™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$268
	LG89-7DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$345
	LG89-7DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$345
	LG89-7DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$410
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

Bronson™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$153
	LG89-7BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$230
	LG89-7BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$268
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

Marielle® Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$152
	LG89-7MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$322
	LG89-7MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$341
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

Saxton™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7GLIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
	LG89-7GLIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213
	LG89-7GLIY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$253
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				



Pressure Balance Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Avalon™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
	LG89-7CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213
	LG89-7CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$253



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Arkitek™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
	LG89-7LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Weller™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$72
	LG89-7WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127
	LG89-7WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$153



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

Rhen™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$185
R89-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$237
R89-1RHB	Matte Black	3	\$253
R89-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$264

Northcott™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
R89-1MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$110
R89-1MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$148

Kenzo™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$150
R89-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$244
R89-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$248

Bronson™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
R89-1BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$110
R89-1BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$148

Ashfield™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$115
R89-1YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$203
R89-1YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$267
R89-1YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$299

Saxton™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1GLIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
R89-1GLIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$148
R89-1GLIY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$177

Arterra™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$151
R89-1DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$197
R89-1DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$197
R89-1DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$230

Avalon™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
R89-1CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$119
R89-1CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146

Marielle® Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$100
R89-1MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$186
R89-1MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$220

Arkitek™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$66
R89-1LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88

Contempra® Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$99
R89-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
R89-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$159
R89-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$179

Weller™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

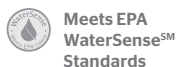


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$50
R89-1WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$82
R89-1WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$110

Deckard™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



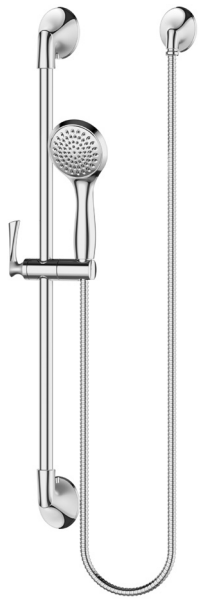
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
R89-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$110
R89-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$148



Slide Bar Kits

Rhen™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$343
LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$454
LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$530
LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$553

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Kenzo™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$349
LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$464
LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$541

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Arterra™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$431
LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$431
LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$509

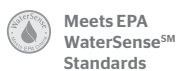
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Slide Bar Package

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3ØØC	Polished Chrome	6	\$217
LG16-3ØØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$370
LG16-3ØØB	Matte Black	6	\$450
LG16-3ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$469
LG16-3ØØU	Rustic Bronze	6	\$545
LG16-3ØØBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$500



1/2" Thermostatic Tub & Shower Trim

1/2" Thermostatic Tub & Shower Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$301
LG89-8TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$356
LG89-8TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$410

1/2" Thermostatic Shower Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$214
LG89-7TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$301
LG89-7TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$394

1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim

1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$180
R89-1TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$217
R89-1TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$235

3/4" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim

3/4" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



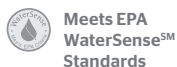
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-9THC	Polished Chrome	3	\$203
R89-9THK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$225

3/4" Thermostatic Volume Control Valve Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R78-9VUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$109
R78-9VUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$152



Diverter Trim Kits

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Rhen™ SHOWROOM PREFERRED 	Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$111
	Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
	Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$171
	Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$185

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Deckard™ 	Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
	Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$93
	Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$132

Kenzo™ SHOWROOM PREFERRED 	Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$108
	Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$149
	Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$152

Northcott™ 	Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
	Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$93
	Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$132

Ashfield™ SHOWROOM PREFERRED 	Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
	Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133
	Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$196
	Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$204

Bronson™ 	Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
	Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$93
	Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$132

Arterra™ SHOWROOM PREFERRED 	Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
	Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$132
	Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$132
	Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$153

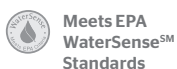
Saxton™ 	Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$59
	Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$82
	Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$110

Marielle® SHOWROOM PREFERRED 	Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
	Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
	Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$190

Avalon™ 	Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
	Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91
	Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$121

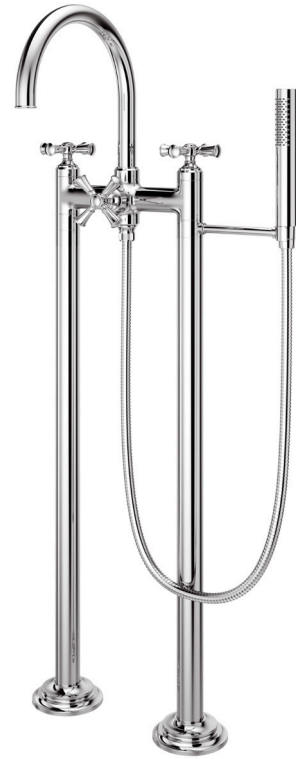
Contempra® SHOWROOM PREFERRED 	Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$85
	Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$112
	Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$129
	Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$155

3-Function Diverter Trim SHOWROOM PREFERRED 	R79-6ØØC	Polished Chrome	18	\$141
	R79-6ØØK	Brushed Nickel	18	\$196



Free-Standing Tub Filler

Escape to your happy place. Allow the clean lines and high end modernity to transport you to your own personal spa experience. Utilize the cleanliness and simplicity to enter into a space of calm and tranquility.



Rhen™
Single Hole Free-Standing
Tub Filler with Hand Shower

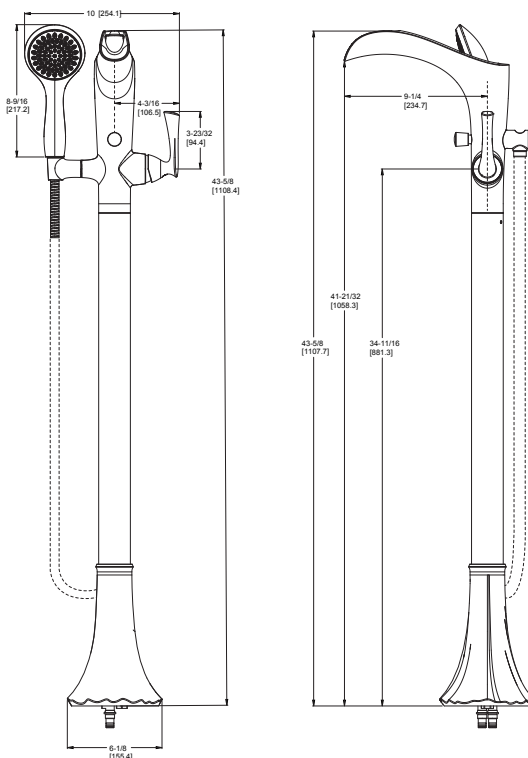
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,598
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,739
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$1,876
LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,030

Technical Info

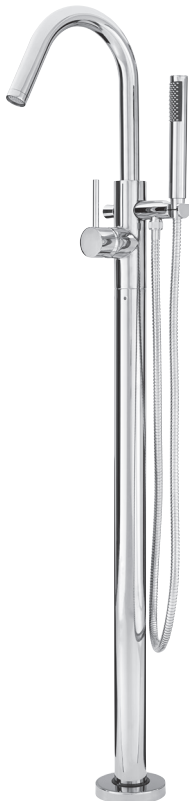
Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Elegant, Transitional Design
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· 8 gpm @ 60 psi
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.



Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



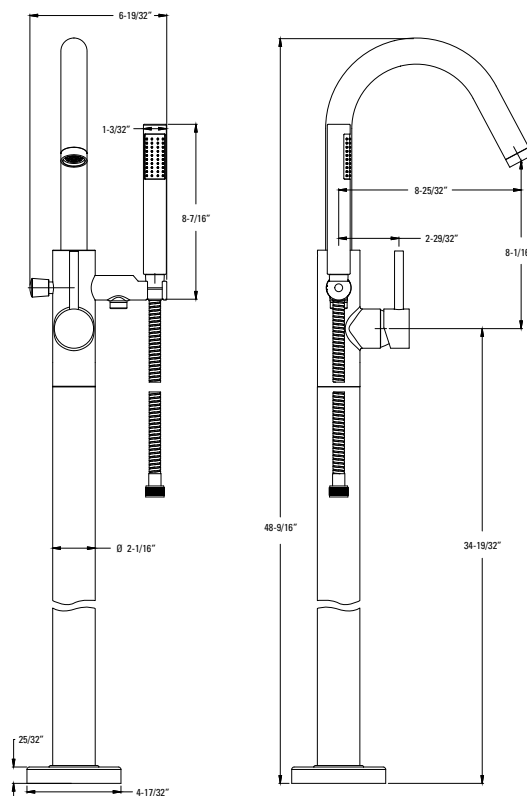
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$872
LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,066
LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,066
LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,160
LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,147
LG6-1MFBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,200

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Sleek, Modern Design
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· 8 gpm @ 60 psi
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



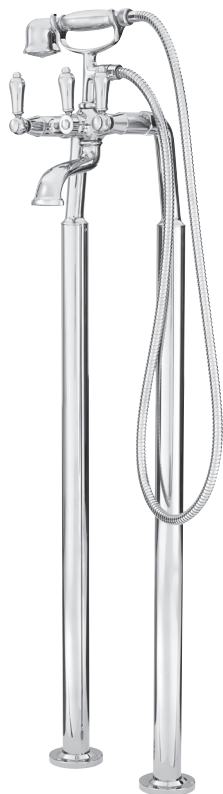
ADA
Compliant



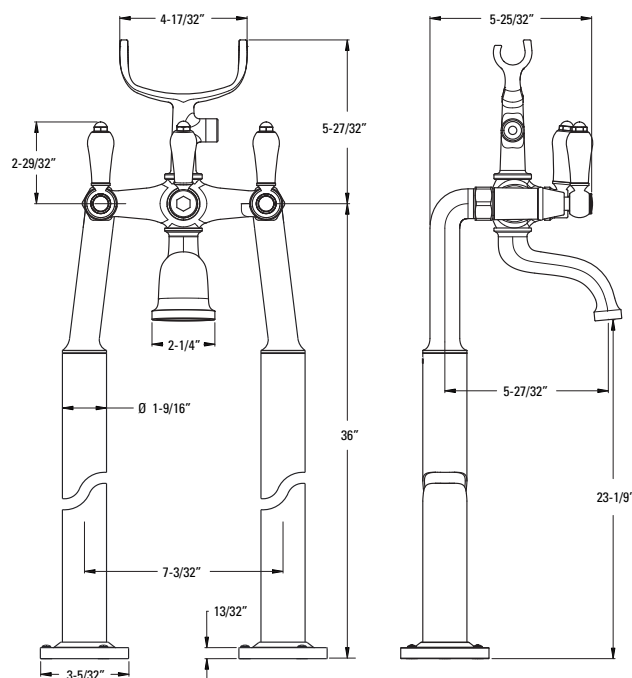
UltraSeal[™]



SecurePfit[™]

Traditional Double Riser
Free-Standing Tub Filler
with Hand Shower

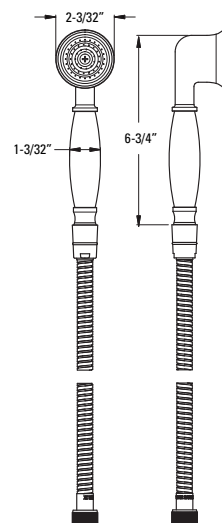
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,091
LG6-1TFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,257
LG6-1TFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,257
LG6-1TFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,475



Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole Installation

Features: · Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot and Cold Inserts Included
· 3/4" to 1/2" Adaptor Included
· 9 gpm @ 45 psi
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

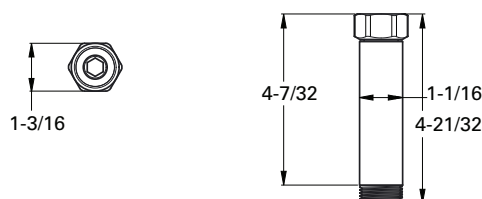
No Additional Valving Needed.

Tub Filler Extension Kit



91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$122.40
91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$145.60
91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$145.60
91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$163.50

Features: · 4" Extension
· All Metal Construction
· To Be Used with Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower RT6-1TF*



Tub Filler Riser Support Kit



931-134A	Polished Chrome	1	\$106
931-134J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$132
931-134D	Polished Nickel	1	\$132
931-134Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$158

Features: · Easy Install on Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
· Wall or Overflow Connection Included
· Support System to Reduce Wobble

CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSenseSM
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

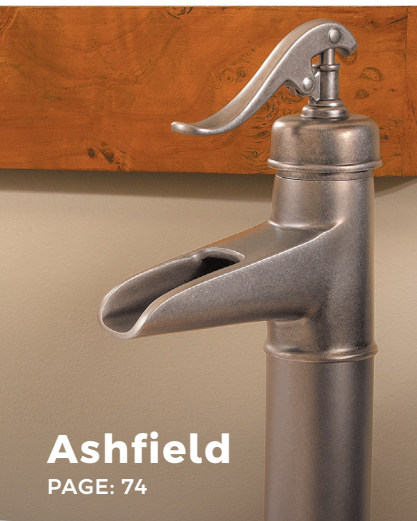




Rhen
PAGE: 42



Kenzo
PAGE: 58



Ashfield
PAGE: 74



Arterra
PAGE: 84



Marielle
PAGE: 94



Contempra
PAGE: 102



Deckard
PAGE: 112



Northcott
PAGE: 120



Bronson
PAGE: 128



Saxton
PAGE: 136



Avalon
PAGE: 144



Arkitek
PAGE: 152



Weller
PAGE: 160



Parisa
PAGE: 168



Rhen

FOLDS THAT FLOW WITH THE NATURAL
ELEGANCE OF WATER. RHEN MAKES AN ENTRANCE.



In a world of haste, there is a haven to be found in the graceful folds of Rhen. Hourglass silhouettes echo hand-tailored eveningwear, enchanting from every angle, yet utterly mesmerizing in motion. Inspired by the designer's heirloom wedding gown, the elements of this collection are perfectly imperfect organic pieces that imbue the transitional faucet with a twist of nostalgia.

Weighty brass fixtures include lavatory faucets, tub fillers, slide bar kits, diverters and a full suite of accessories, individually draped in four refined finishes.

As water cascades from the petite peek-a-boo trough spout, your elegant evenings out begin even before you leave the bath, and returning home becomes a welcome respite, no matter the hour.



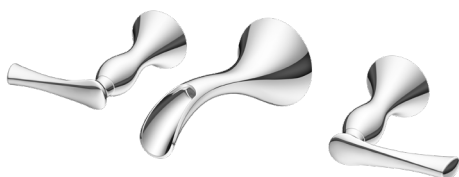
Single Control Lavatory

LG42-RH1C



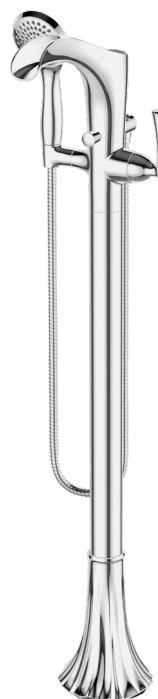
8" Widespread Lavatory

LG49-RH1C



8" Wall Mount Lavatory

LG49-RH2C



Single Hole
Free-Standing Trough Tub
Filler with Hand Shower

LG6-1RHC



3-Hole Roman
Tub Trim
RT6-5RHC



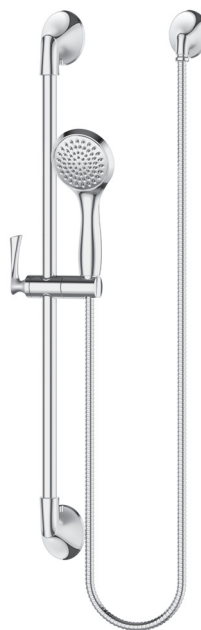
4-Hole Roman Tub
Trim with Hand Shower
LG6-4RHC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8RHC
Shower Only
LG89-7RHC
Valve Only
R89-1RHC

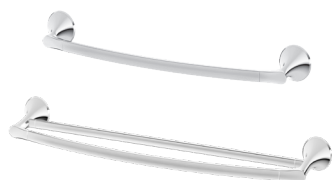


Diverter Trim
Ø16-RH1C



Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit
LG16-3RHC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-RH1C & BTB-RH2C



Towel Ring
BRB-RHØC



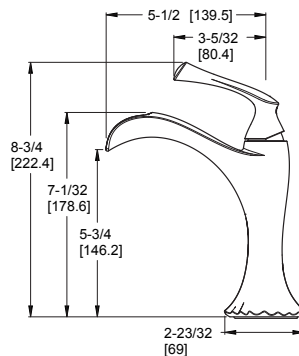
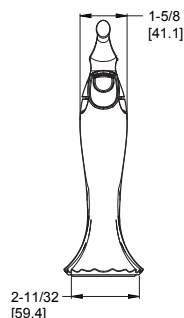
Paper Holder
BPH-RHØC



Robe Hook
BRH-RHØC

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory Trough	LG42-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$343
	LG42-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$480
	LG42-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$491
	LG42-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$501

Available Winter 2019



Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

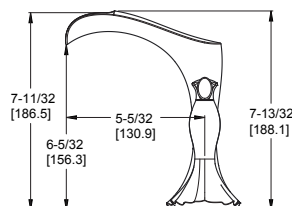
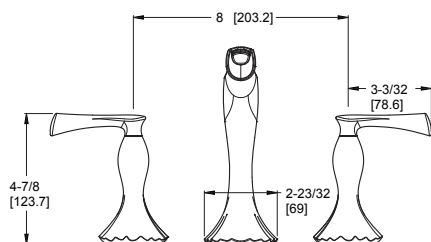
Features:

- Ceramic Disc Valve
- Metal Lever Handle
- Single Post Mounting Ring
- 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-232
- All Metal Push and Seal
- 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory Trough

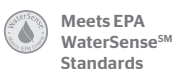
LG49-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$459
LG49-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$654
LG49-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$659
LG49-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$670

Available Winter 2019

**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

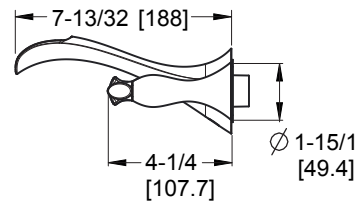
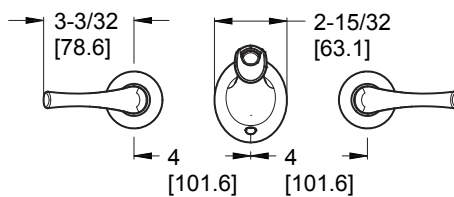
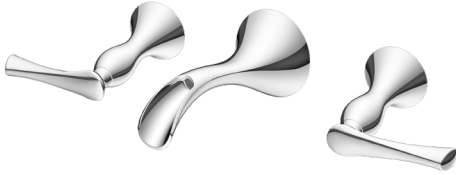
Features:

- Ceramic Disc Valves
- Metal Lever Handles
- All Metal Push and Seal™
- Order 971-Ø26Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
- 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough	LG49-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$343
	LG49-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$543
	LG49-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$549
	LG49-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$559

Available Winter 2019



Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$53
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$60
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$80

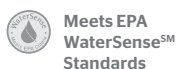
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$53
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$60
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$80

Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



3-Hole Roman Tub Trough



Available Winter 2019

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$549
RT6-5RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$712
RT6-5RHB	Matte Black	3	\$723
RT6-5RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$739

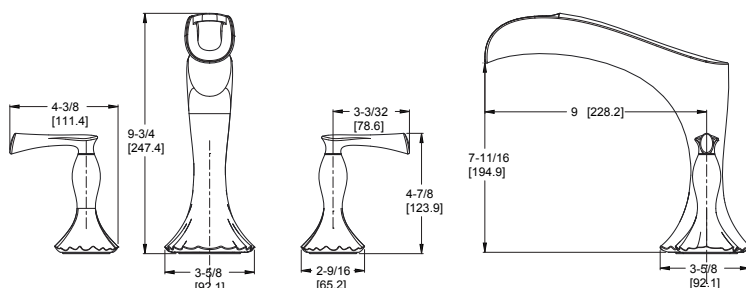
Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole

Features:

- Ceramic Disc Valves
- Metal Lever Handles
- Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**



4-Hole Roman Tub Trough with Hand Shower



Available Winter 2019

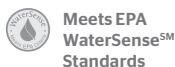
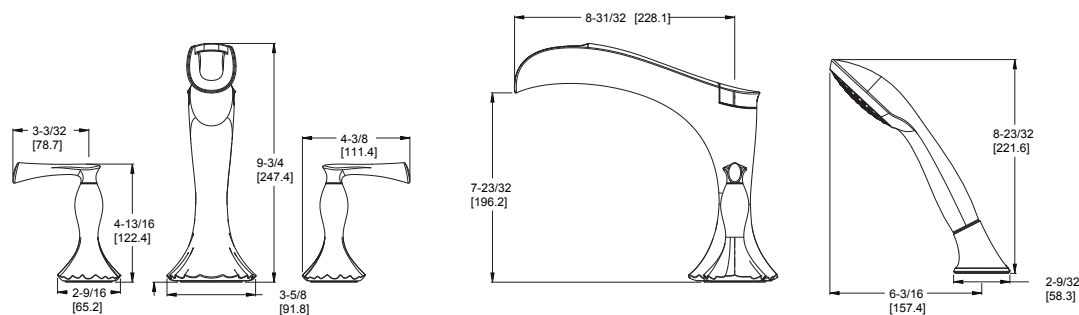
LG6-4RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$622
LG6-4RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$897
LG6-4RHB	Matte Black	3	\$913
LG6-4RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$944

Holes: • 4-Hole

Features:

- Ceramic Disc Valves
- Metal Lever Handles
- Fixed Spout
- Handheld Shower
- Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi

**Must Order ØX6-44ØR
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower	LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,598
	LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,739
	LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$1,876
	LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,030

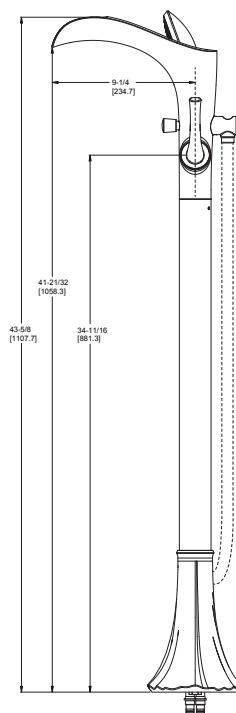
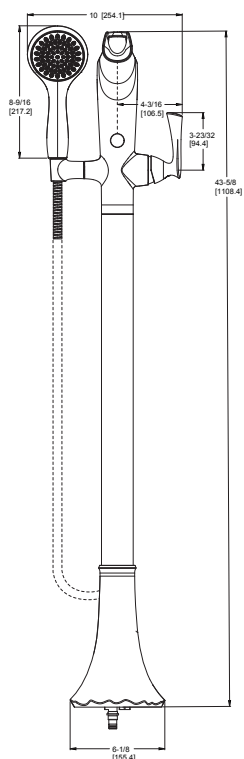
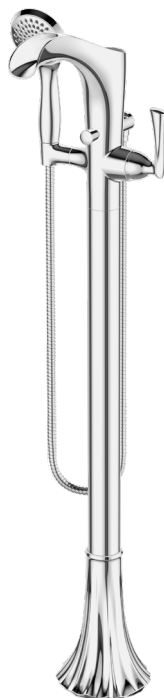
Available Winter 2019

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Modern Trough Design
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Brass Construction
· 8 gpm @ 60 psi
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal[™]

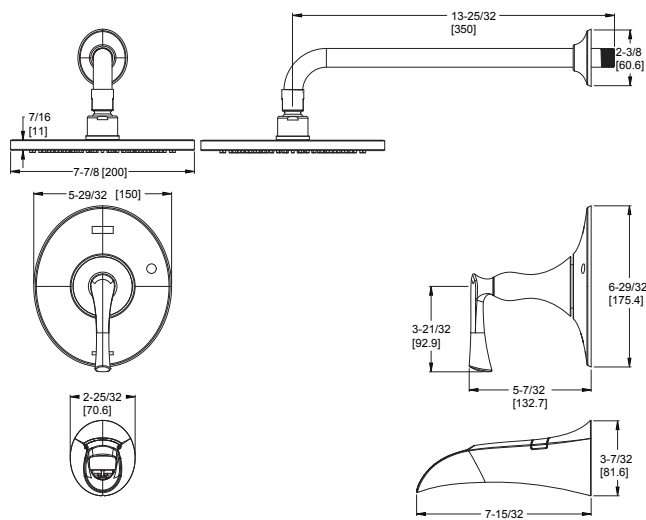


SecurePfit[™]

Pressure Balance Tub
& Shower Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$396
LG89-8RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$496
LG89-8RHB	Matte Black	3	\$554
LG89-8RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$575

Available Winter 2019



Technical Info

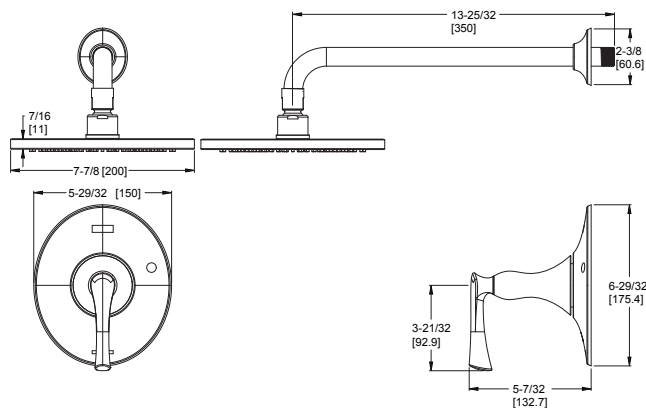
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - All Brass Raincan Showerhead
 - IP Connection Only Tub Spout
 - SecurePfit™ Wall Flange
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough in Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

Pressure Balance
Shower Trim

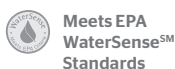
LG89-7RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$328
LG89-7RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$408
LG89-7RHB	Matte Black	3	\$459
LG89-7RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$475

Available Winter 2019



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - All Brass Raincan Showerhead
 - SecurePfit™ Wall Flange
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough in Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

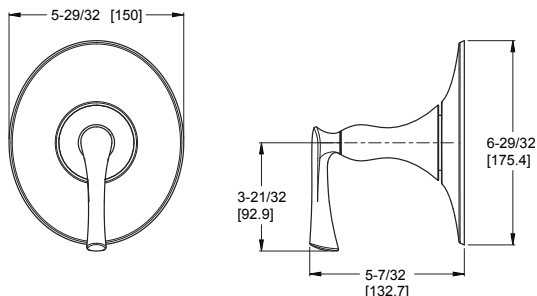


Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$185
R89-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$237
R89-1RHB	Matte Black	3	\$253
R89-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$264

Available Winter 2019



Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - SecurePfit™ Wall Flange

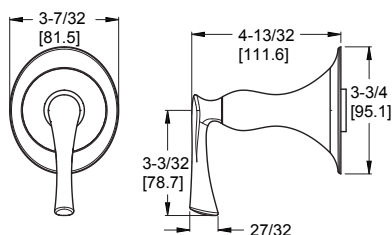
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$111
Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$171
Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$185

Available Winter 2019



- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal™



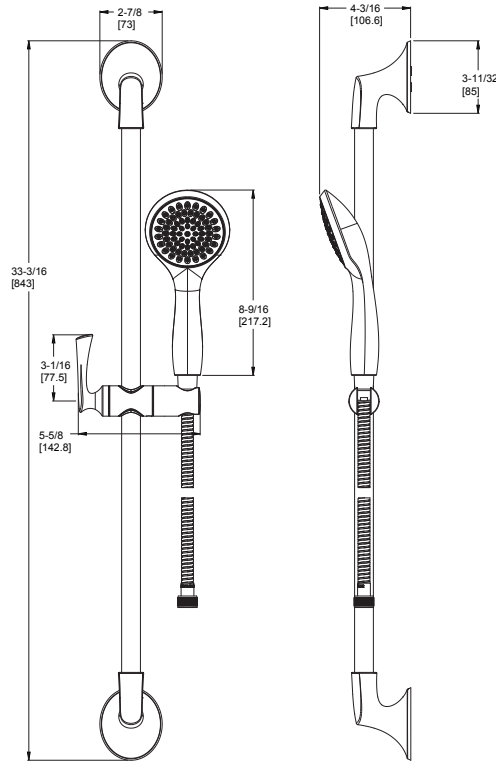
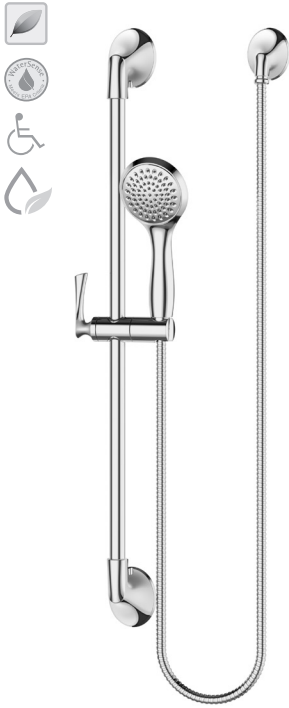
SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$343
	LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$454
	LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$530
	LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$553

Available Winter 2019

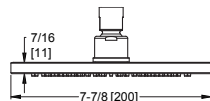
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Held Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Self Cleaning Handheld Showerhead
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Rhen Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Showerhead	973-264A	Polished Chrome	1	\$103
	973-264J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$126
	973-264B	Matte Black	1	\$132
	973-264BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$137

Available Winter 2019

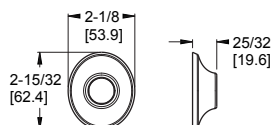


Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Brass Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Shower Arm Flange	96Ø-343A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14.80
	96Ø-343J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$19.00
	96Ø-343B	Matte Black	1	\$16.90
	96Ø-343BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$21.10

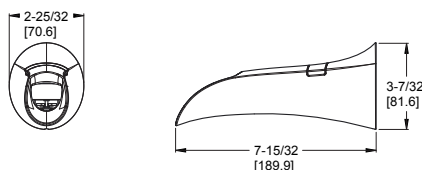
Available Winter 2019



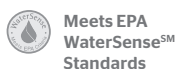
- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Rhen Style & Finishes

Tub Spout	92Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$85.50
	92Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$97.10
	92Ø-2Ø9B	Matte Black	1	\$102.30
	92Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$118.20

Available Winter 2019



- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

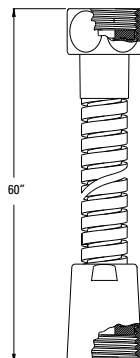


60" Hose



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$42
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$100
951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$145
951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$176

Available Winter 2019



Technical Info

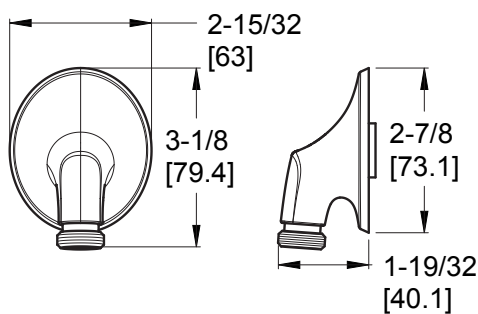
- Features:**
- 60" Anti-Twist Hose
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose

Oval Drop Elbow



96Ø-344A	Polished Chrome	3	\$35.90
96Ø-344J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$54.90
96Ø-344B	Matte Black	3	\$77.00
96Ø-344BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$64.40

Available Winter 2019



- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

18" Towel Bar

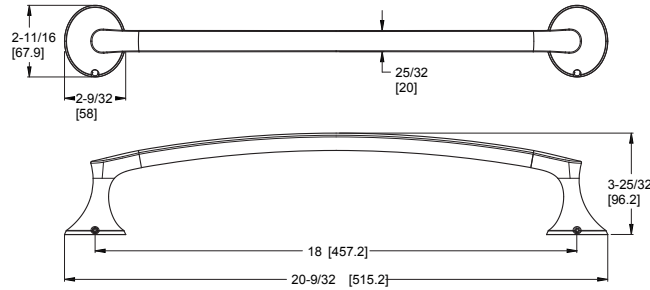


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$113
BTB-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$123
BTB-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$134
BTB-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$145

Available Winter 2019

Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



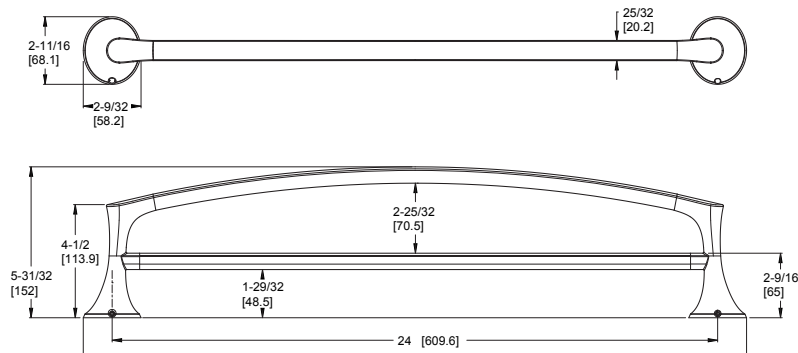
24" Double Towel Bar



BTB-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$164
BTB-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$174
BTB-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$185
BTB-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$195

Available Winter 2019

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



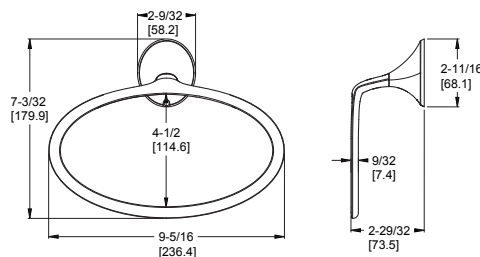
Towel Ring



BRB-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$87
BRB-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
BRB-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$108
BRB-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$118

Available Winter 2019

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

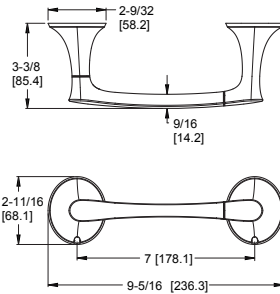


Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$84
BPH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$100
BPH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$111
BPH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$121

Available Winter 2019



Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

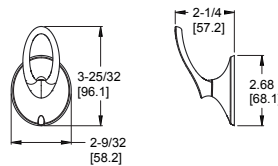
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Pivot Swing Paper Mount
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$58
BRH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$69
BRH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$79
BRH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$90

Available Winter 2019

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Kenzo

A New Wave of Modern. A bathroom designed with Kenzo water fixtures relaxes your mind and body. The Kenzo collection focuses on the basics: Water experience in its simplest form. Calm lines, and clear function - delivering water in a unique band. A delight for residential and hospitality projects alike.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-DF1C

Single Control Lavator
Trough
LG42-DFØC



Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-DF1C

Single Control Vessel Lavatory
Trough
LG4Ø-DFØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-DF2C

8" Widespread Lavatory
Trough
LG49-DFØC



3-Hole Roman
Tub Trim
RT6-5D1C



3-Hole Roman Tub
Trough Trim
RT6-5DFC



4-Hole Roman Tub
Trim with Hand Shower
LG6-4D1C



4-Hole Roman Tub Trough
Trim with Hand Shower
LG6-4DFC



8" Wall Mount Lavatory
LG49-DF3C



8" Wall Mount Lavatory
Trough
LG49-DF1C



Tub & Shower
LG89-8DFC



Shower Only
LG89-7DFC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-DFØC



Valve Only
R89-1DFC



Slide Bar/
Hand Shower Kit
LG16-3DFC

Accessories

18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-DF1C & BTB-DF2C



Towel Ring
BRB-DF1C

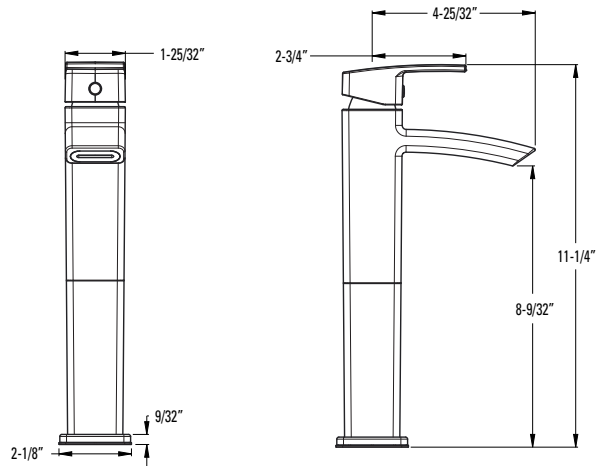


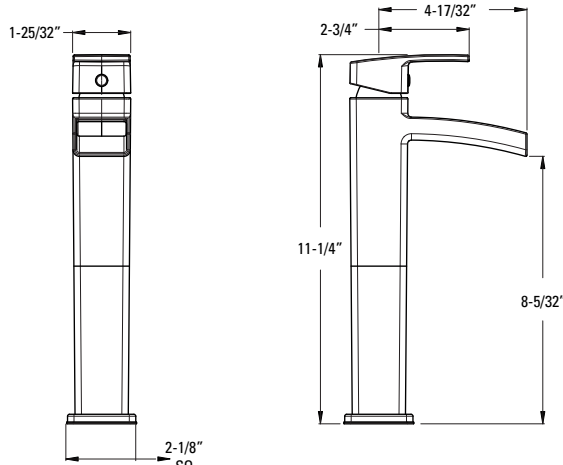
Paper Holder
BPH-DF1C



Robe Hook
BRH-DF1C



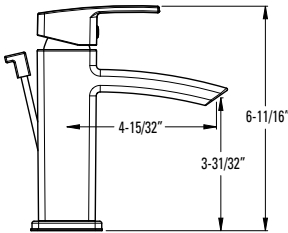
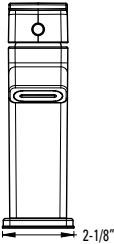
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
 	LG4Ø-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$403	Holes: · 1-Hole Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · Grid Strainer Sold Separately · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG4Ø-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$555	
	LG4Ø-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$564	
					

 	LG4Ø-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$425	Holes: · 1-Hole Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · Grid Strainer Sold Separately · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG4Ø-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$578	
	LG4Ø-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$589	
					





Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG42-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$330
LG42-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$477
LG42-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$485



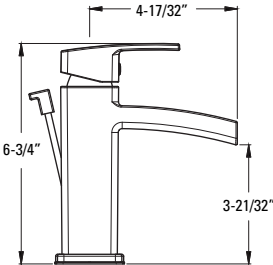
Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





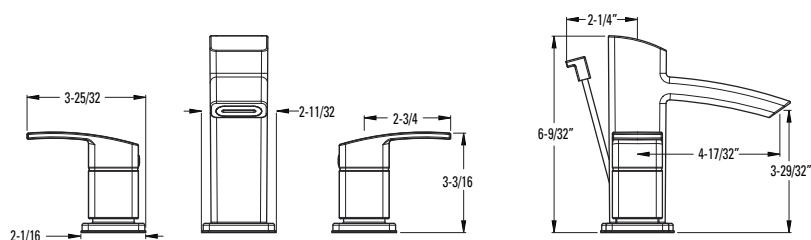
LG42-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$356
LG42-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$497
LG42-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$509



Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$455
	LG49-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$654
	LG49-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$667



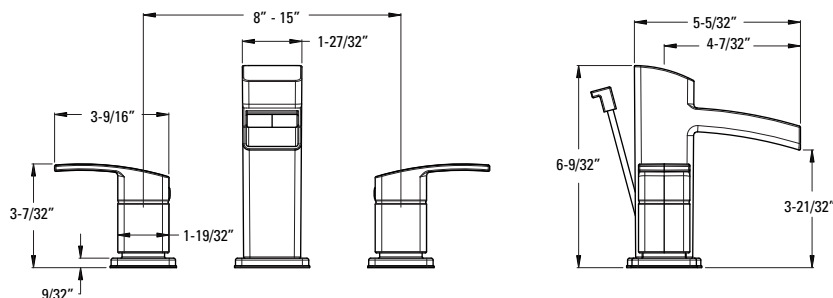
Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

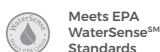
8" Widespread Lavatory Trough

LG49-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$476
LG49-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$677
LG49-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$683

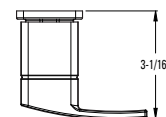
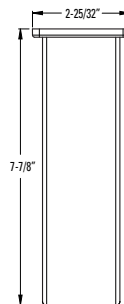
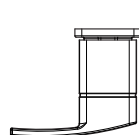
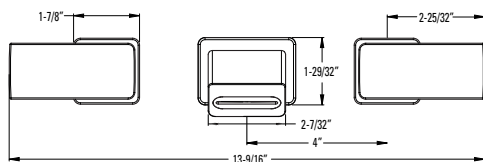


Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Wall Mount Lavatory	LG49-DF3C	Polished Chrome	3	\$346
	LG49-DF3K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$546
	LG49-DF3B	Matte Black	3	\$556



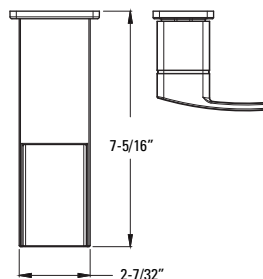
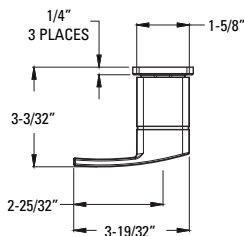
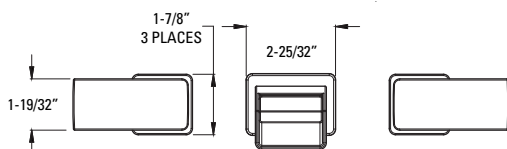
Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Grid Strainer Sold Separately
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

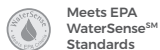
8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough	LG49-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$356
	LG49-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$563
	LG49-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$569



Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Grid Strainer Sold Separately
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Universal
Grid Strainer

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$53
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$60

Technical Info

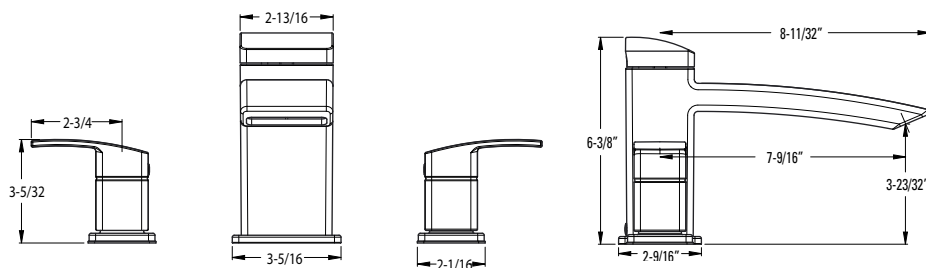
- Features:**
- All Metal Grid Strainer
 - With Overflow
 - 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal
Grid Strainer

972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$53
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$60

- Features:**
- All Metal Grid Strainer
 - No Overflow
 - 1 1/4" Tailpiece

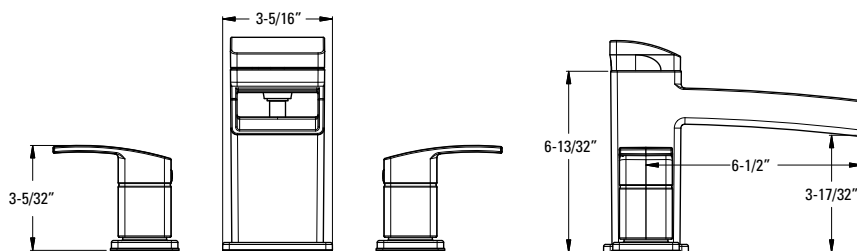
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim 	RT6-5D1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$552
	RT6-5D1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$727
	RT6-5D1B	Matte Black	3	\$740



Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**

3-Hole Roman Tub Trough Trim 	RT6-5DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$569
	RT6-5DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$737
	RT6-5DFB	Matte Black	3	\$748

**Holes:** · 3-Hole**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSenseSM
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
CompliantUltraSeal[™]SecurePfit[™]

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower	LG6-4D1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$622
	LG6-4D1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$915
	LG6-4D1B	Matte Black	3	\$931

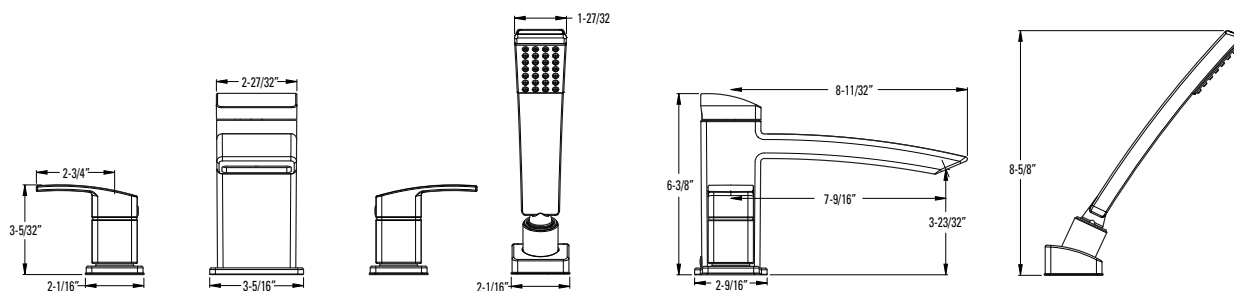


Technical Info

Holes: · 4-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· Handheld Shower
· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi

**Must Order ØX6-44ØR
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



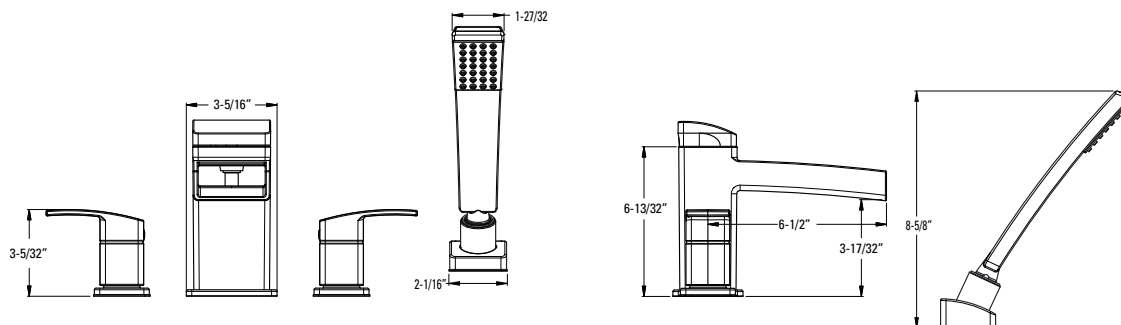
4-Hole Roman Tub Trough Trim with Hand Shower

LG6-4DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$645
LG6-4DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$928
LG6-4DFB	Matte Black	3	\$945

**Holes:** · 4-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· Handheld Shower
· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi

**Must Order ØX6-44ØR
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSense™
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

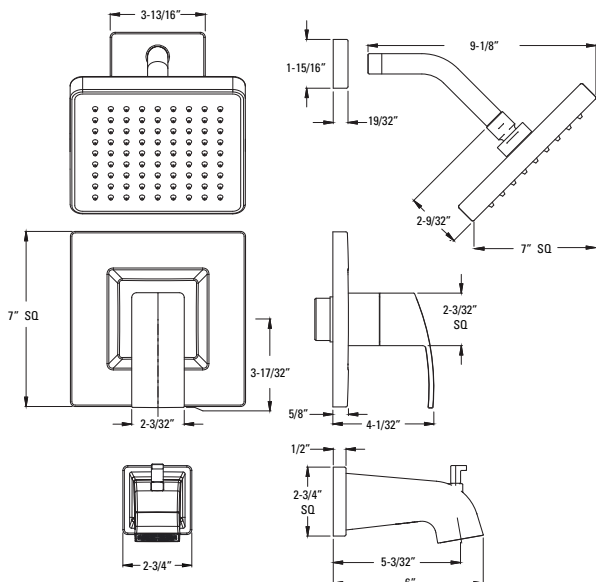
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$340	Features: · SecurePfit™ · Metal Lever Handle · Hot/Cold Indicator · Decorative Raincan Showerhead · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles · Quick Connect Metal Diverter Tub Spout · Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert · Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-8DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$528	
	LG89-8DFB	Matte Black	3	\$538	





Pressure Balance Shower Trim

LG89-7DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$254
LG89-7DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$416
LG89-7DFB	Matte Black	3	\$423

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSenseSM
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

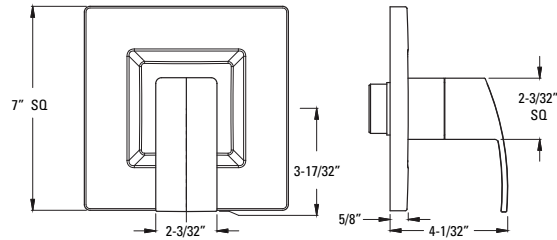
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Pressure Balance Valve
Only Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$150
R89-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$244
R89-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$248



Technical Info

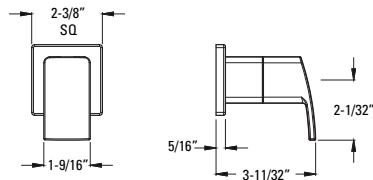
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough in Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

Diverter Trim Only



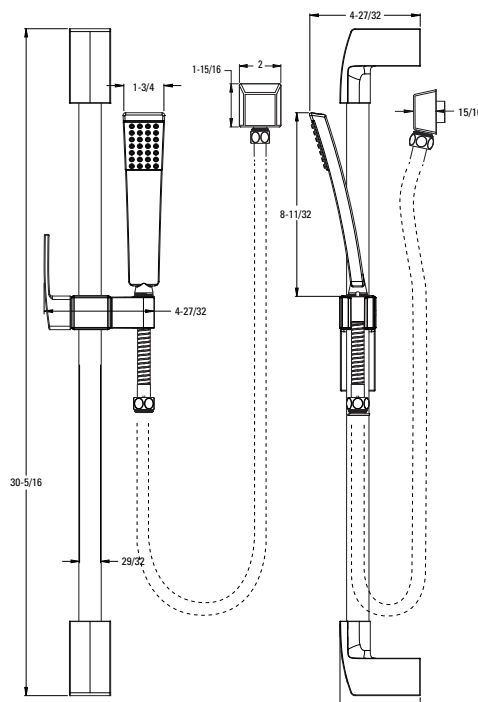
Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$108
Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$149
Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$152



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

**Must Order Ø15-4WDX or
Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$349
	LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$464
	LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$541

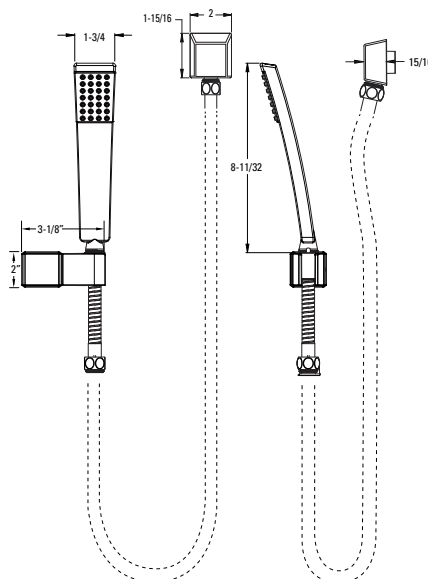


Technical Info

- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Held Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Kenzo Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Hand Shower Kit	LG16-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$196
	LG16-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$314
	LG16-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$321



- Features:**
- Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal[™]

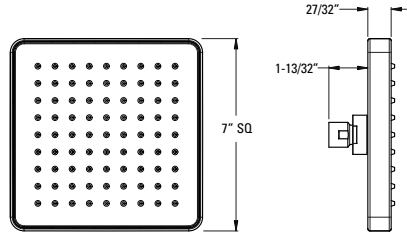


SecurePfit[™]

Raincan Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-228A	Polished Chrome	1	\$82.30
973-228J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$106.60
973-228B	Matte Black	1	\$149.80



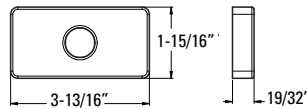
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14.80
96Ø-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$19.00
96Ø-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$16.90

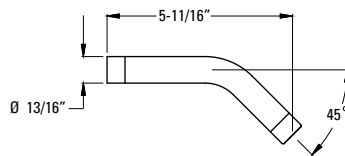


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes

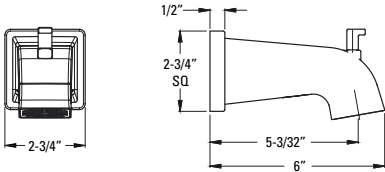
Curved Shower Arm

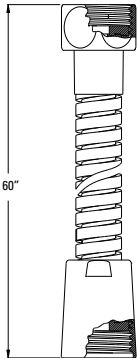


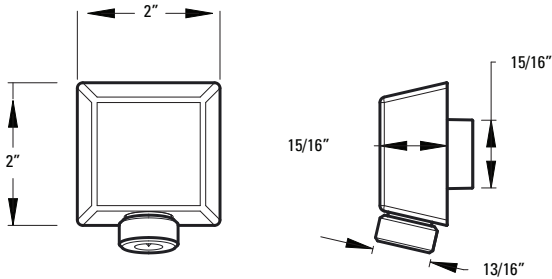
973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$14.80
973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$15.80
973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$15.80



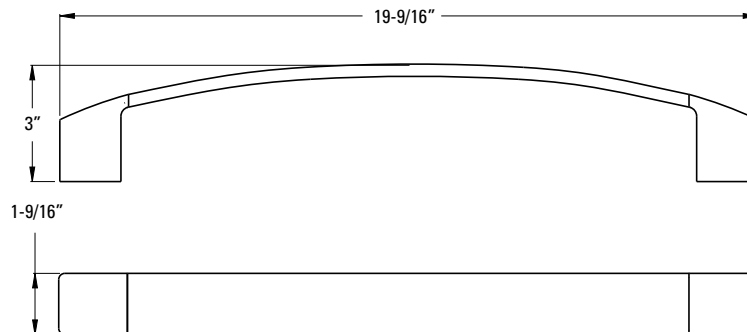
- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Tub Spout 	92Ø-623A	Polished Chrome	1	\$85.50	Features: · All Metal · IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-623J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$97.10	
	92Ø-623B	Matte Black	1	\$102.30	
					

60" Hose 	951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$42	Features: · 60" Anti-Twist Hose · Matching Finish Metal Hose
	951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$100	
	951-335Y	Matte Black	6	\$135	
					

Square Drop Elbow 	973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$36	Features: · 1/2" IP Connection · Matching Finish
	973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$55	
	973-279B	Matte Black	8	\$77	
					

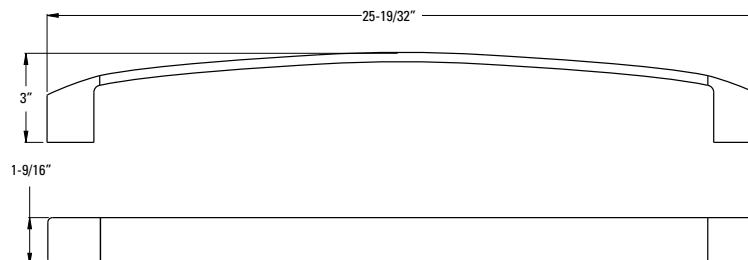
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$106	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$161	
	BTB-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$165	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$130
	BTB-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$186
	BTB-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$191



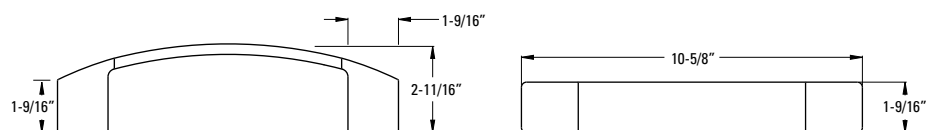
- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



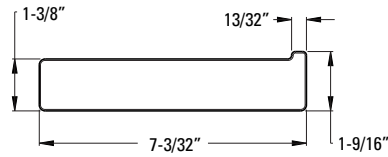
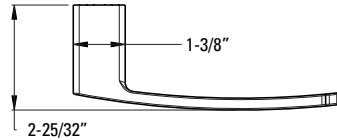
Towel Ring	BRB-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$100
	BRB-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$141
	BRB-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$143



- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$81
	BPH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117
	BPH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$118

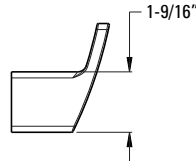
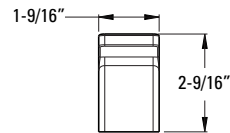


Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
	BRH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91
	BRH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$92



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Ashfield

Feel like you're roughing it without all the elbow grease. Ashfield is the sleek answer for sinks that just beg for a trough faucet. Fans of the rustic look find this stylized collection perfect for that beach or cabin vibe.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-YPØC



Single Control Lavatory
LG42-YPØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-YP1C



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5YPC, HHL-YPLC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-YPØC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8YPC
Shower Only
LG89-7YPC
Valve Only
R89-1YPC

Accessories



24" Towel Bar
BTB-YP2C



24" Double Towel Bar
BTB-YP5C



Towel Hook
BRB-YPØC



Paper Holder
BPH-YP1C



Robe Hook
BRH-YPØC

Ashfield® - Lavatory Faucets

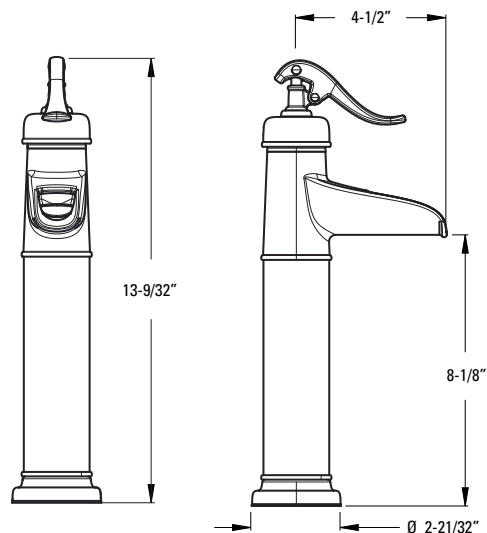
Single Control Vessel
Lavatory

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$411
LG4Ø-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$469
LG4Ø-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$499
LG4Ø-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$493

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



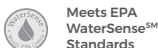
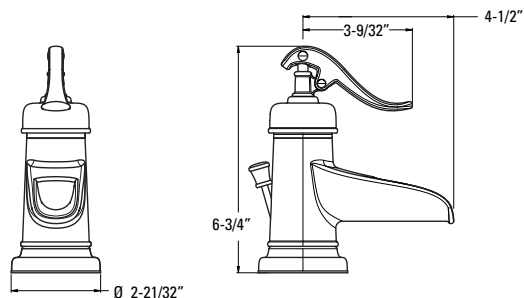
Single Control Lavatory



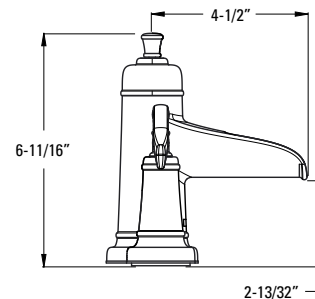
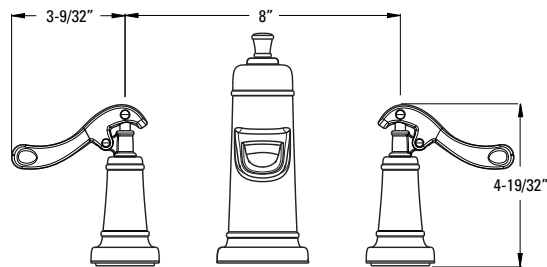
LG42-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$308
LG42-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$399
LG42-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$439
LG42-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$426

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Included
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-YP1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$439
	LG49-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$536
	LG49-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$600
	LG49-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	3	\$591



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Extension Kit Available 971-Ø86Ø
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Grid Strainer	972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
	972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$53
	972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$59
	972-1Ø4U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$65

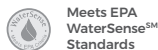


- Features:** · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Grid Strainer	972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
	972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$53
	972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$59
	972-1Ø3U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$65



- Features:** · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



Roman Tub Trim



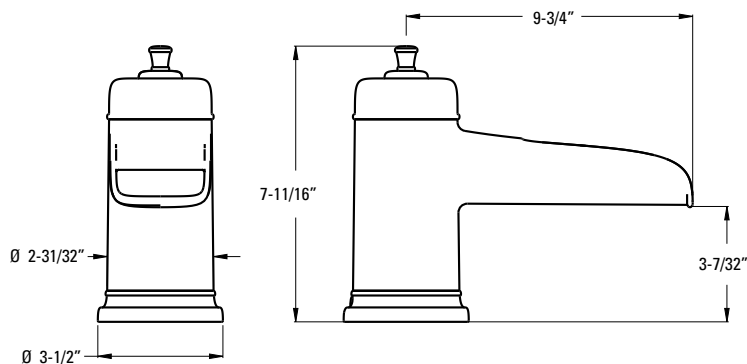
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$615
RT6-5YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$809
RT6-5YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$858
RT6-5YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$850

Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Fixed Spout
· Handles Sold Separately (HHL Kit)

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**

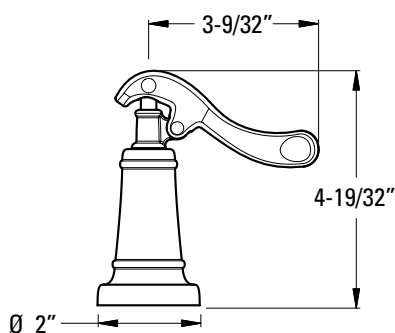


Handle Kit



HHL-YPLC	Polished Chrome	16	\$82
HHL-YPLK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$102
HHL-YPLY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$122
HHL-YPLU	Rustic Bronze	16	\$113

Features: · Metal Lever Handles
· Kit Includes 2 Handles
· For Lavatory and Roman Tub Applications



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



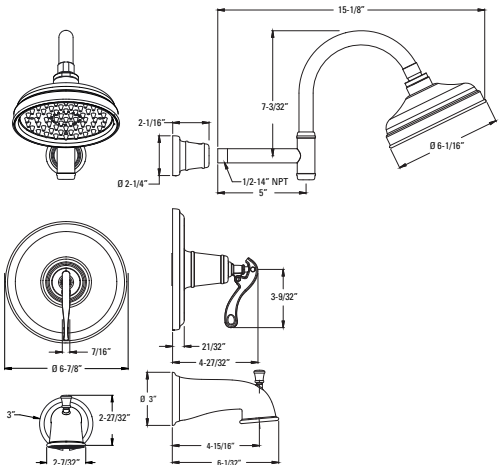
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$245
LG89-8YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$437
LG89-8YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$546
LG89-8YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$541

Technical Info

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- IP Threaded Metal Diverter Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Shower Trim



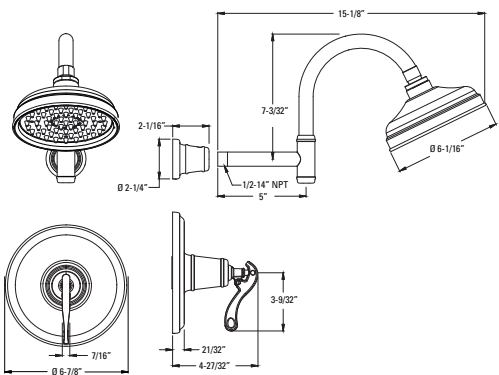
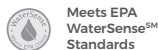
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$194
LG89-7YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$308
LG89-7YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$454
LG89-7YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$511

Technical Info

Features:

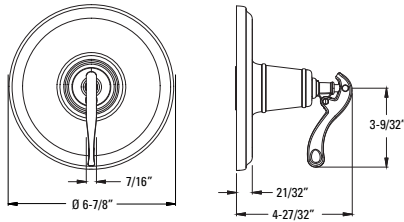
- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Valve
Only Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$115
R89-1YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$203
R89-1YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$267
R89-1YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$299



Technical Info

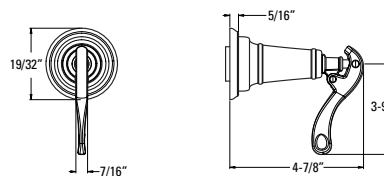
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133
Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$196
Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$204



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

**Must Order Ø15-4WDX or
Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**

24" Towel Bar

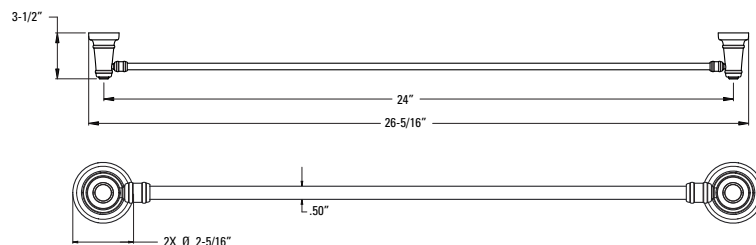


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-YP2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$71
BTB-YP2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$109
BTB-YP2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$113
BTB-YP2U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$113

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



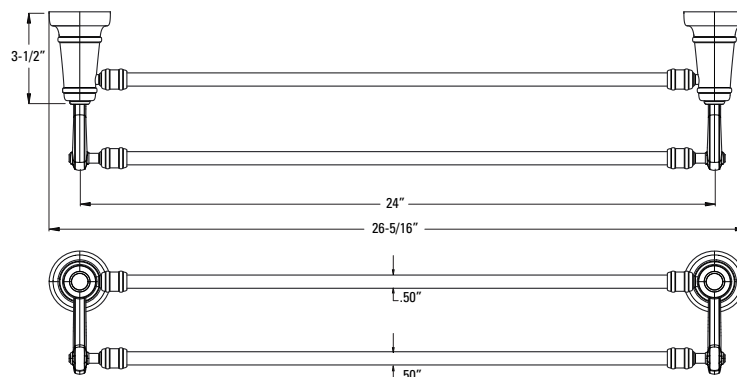
24" Double Towel Bar



BTB-YP5C	Polished Chrome	4	\$131
BTB-YP5K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$200
BTB-YP5Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$222
BTB-YP5U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$200

Holes: · 2-Hole

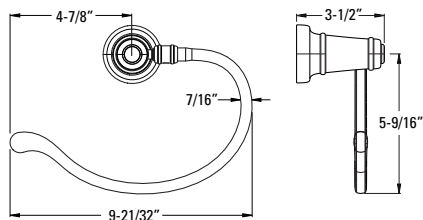
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Hook



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BRB-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$52
BRB-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$77
BRB-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$82
BRB-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$82



Technical Info

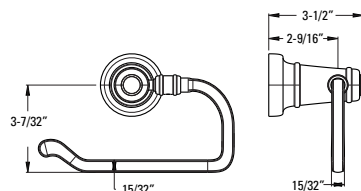
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder



BPH-YP1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$56
BPH-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$83
BPH-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$84
BPH-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$102

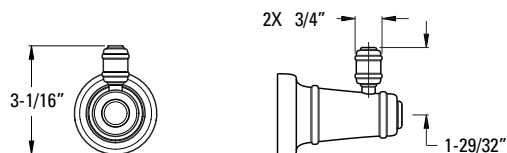
**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$33
BRH-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$46
BRH-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$53
BRH-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$49

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Arterra

The Arterra Collection displays its classic lines without being too ornate. This allows the family to fit both a traditional styled interior and/or contemporary one. The faceted surfaces allow for a bold look that's not overpowering. This family was designed to slightly modernize the look of a more traditional bathroom while adding a classic twist to a more contemporary one.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-DEØC



Single Control Lavatory
LG42-DEØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-DEØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5DEC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-DE1C



4-Hole Roman Tub
LG6-4DEC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8DEC
Shower Only
LG89-7DEC
Valve Only
R89-1DEC



Slide Bar/
Hand Shower Kit
LG16-3DEC

Accessories



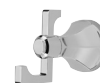
18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-DE1C & BTB-DE2C



Towel Ring
BRB-DEØC



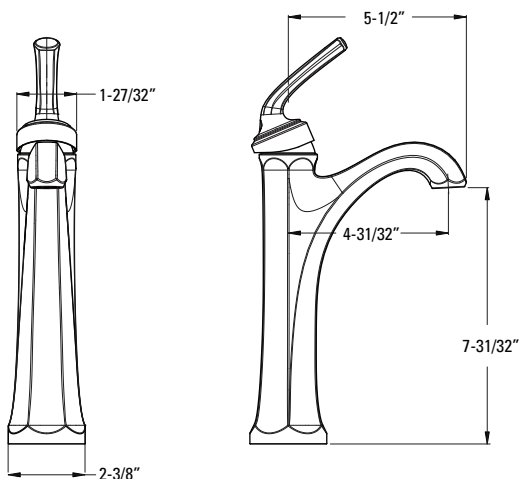
Paper Holder
BPH-DEØC



Robe Hook
BRH-DEØC

Single Control Vessel
Lavatory

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$345
LG4Ø-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$464
LG4Ø-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$464
LG4Ø-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$476



Technical Info

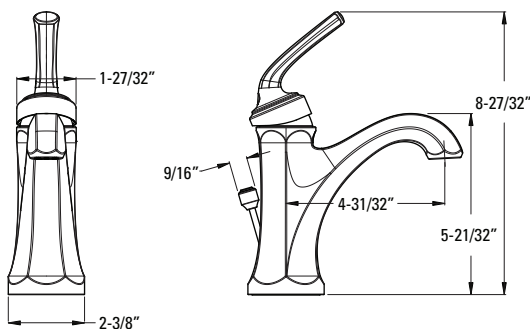
Holes: · 1-Hole Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Single Control Lavatory



LG42-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$269
LG42-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$378
LG42-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$378
LG42-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$399

**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-146*
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSense™
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

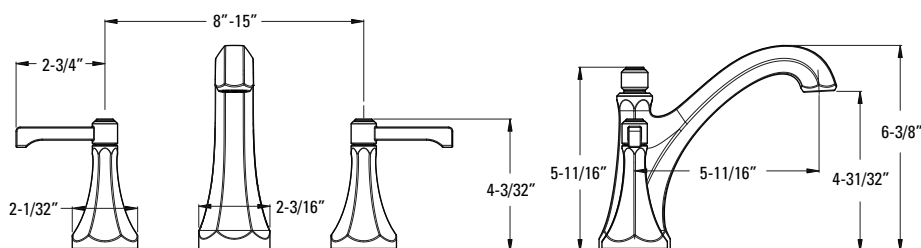
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$360
	LG49-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$454
	LG49-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$454
	LG49-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$502



Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$53
972-1Ø4D	Polished Nickel	6	\$53
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$59

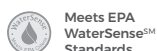
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal Grid Strainer

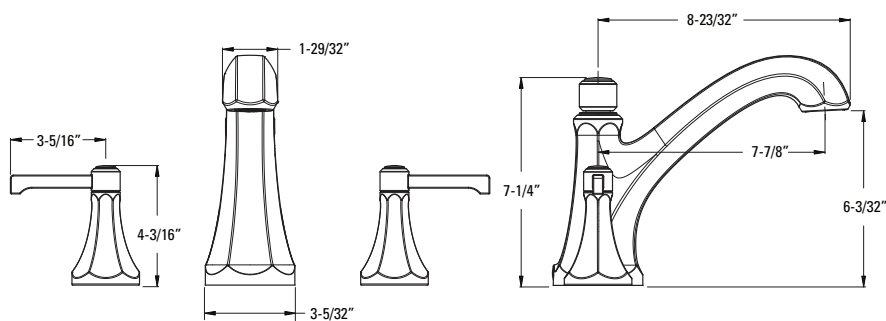


972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$53
972-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	6	\$53
972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$59

Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



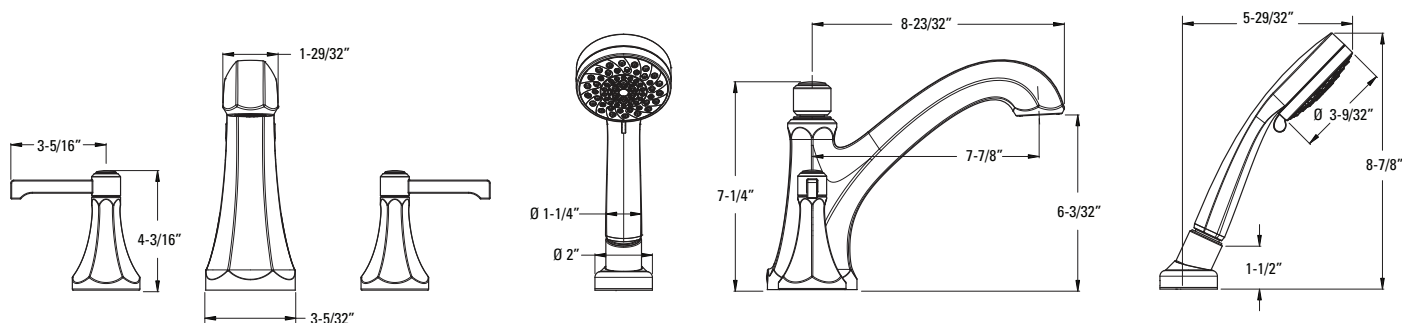
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
	RT6-5DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$415
	RT6-5DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$513
	RT6-5DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$513
	RT6-5DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$556



Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**Roman Tub Trim with
Hand Shower

	LG6-4DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$535
	LG6-4DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$621
	LG6-4DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$621
	LG6-4DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$666

**Holes:** • 4-Hole**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi**Must Order ØX6-44ØR
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSense™
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



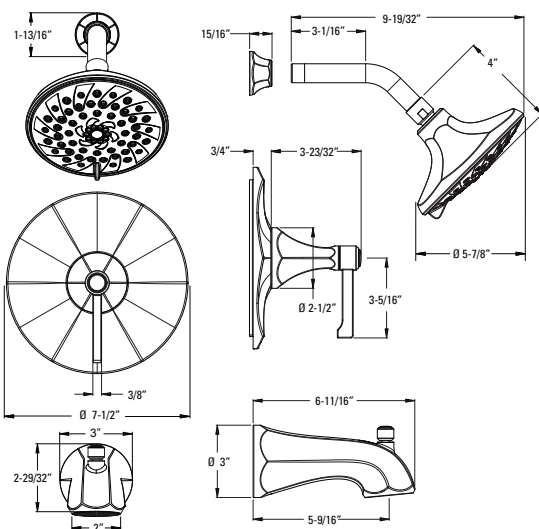
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$345
LG89-8DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$426
LG89-8DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$426
LG89-8DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$481

Technical Info

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- IP Threaded Metal Diverter Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Shower Trim



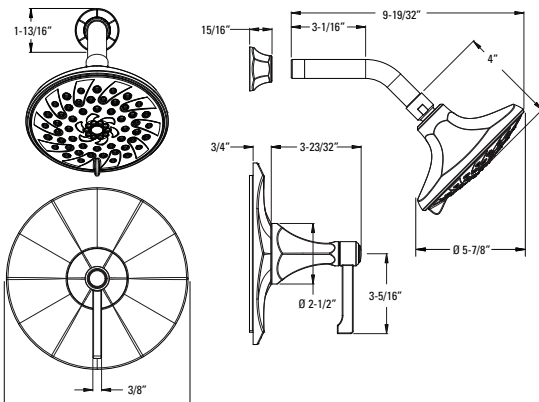
LG89-7DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$268
LG89-7DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$345
LG89-7DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$345
LG89-7DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$410

Technical Info

Features:

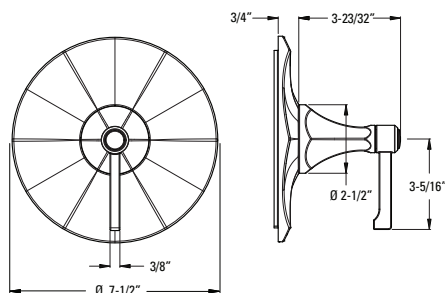
- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Valve
Only Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$151
R89-1DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$197
R89-1DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$197
R89-1DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$230



Technical Info

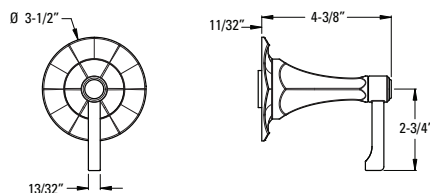
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough in Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$132
Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$132
Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$153



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

**Must Order Ø15-4WDX or
Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**

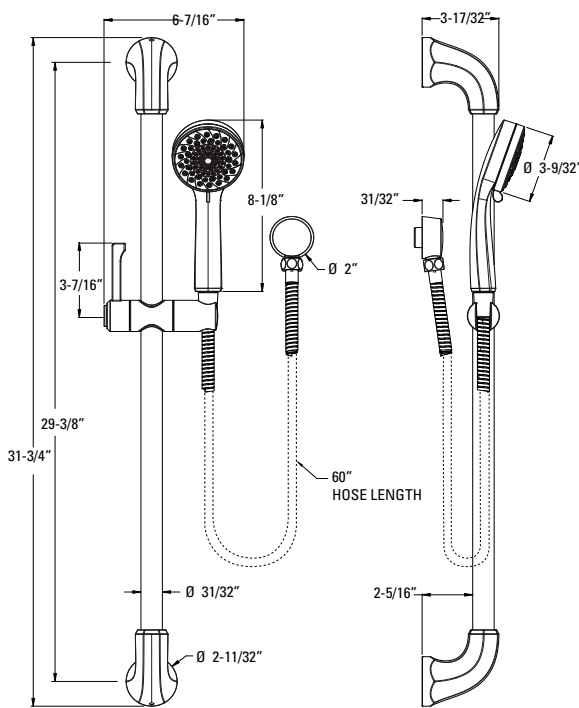
CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSense™
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323	Features: • Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar • Multi-Function Handheld • Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles • All Metal Slide Bar • Metal Hose with Matching Finish • Back Flow Prevention • Works with Arterra Diverter Trim and Valve • Not to be Used as a Grab Bar • Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi
	LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$431	
	LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$431	
	LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$509	



Technical drawing dimensions:

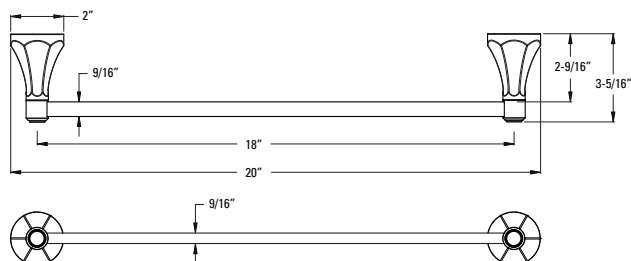
- Slide bar height: 31-3/4"
- Slide bar width: 6-7/16"
- Slide bar mounting hole spacing: 29-3/8"
- Slide bar mounting hole diameter: Ø 31/32"
- Slide bar base diameter: Ø 2-11/32"
- Hand shower height: 8-1/8"
- Hand shower mounting hole spacing: 3-7/16"
- Hand shower mounting hole diameter: Ø 2"
- Hose length: 60" HOSE LENGTH
- Drop elbow height: 3-17/32"
- Drop elbow mounting hole spacing: 31/32"
- Drop elbow mounting hole diameter: Ø 3-9/32"
- Drop elbow base diameter: 2-5/16"

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$90
	BTB-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$101
	BTB-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$101
	BTB-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$115

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

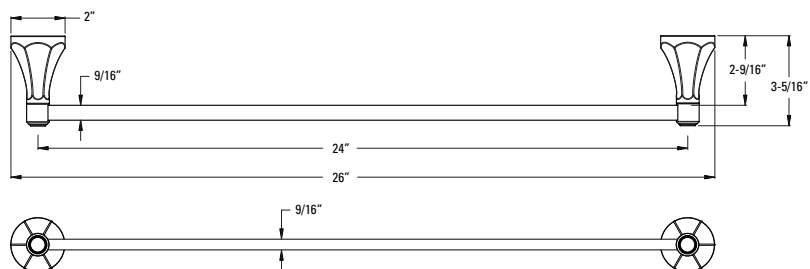
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



24" Towel Bar	BTB-DE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$104
	BTB-DE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$115
	BTB-DE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$115
	BTB-DE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$132

Holes: · 2-Hole

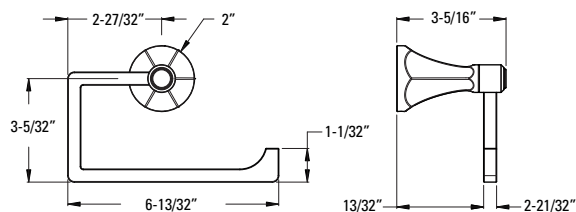
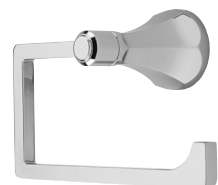
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



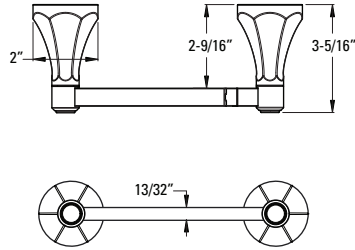
Towel Hook	BRB-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$69
	BRB-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$84
	BRB-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$84
	BRB-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$96

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$69
	BPH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$84
	BPH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$84
	BPH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$98



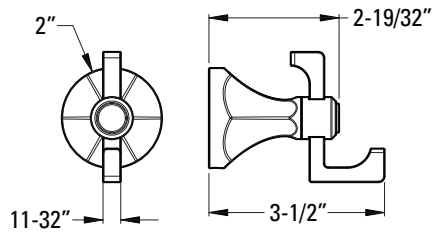
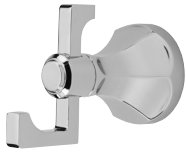
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included
- Swivel Mount Paper Holder

Robe Hook	BRH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$36
	BRH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$40
	BRH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$40
	BRH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$46

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included



Marielle

A touch of old world craftsmanship is artfully reflected in the Marielle® bathroom collection. This traditional French Country design is highlighted by a high-arc spout and two conical handles. The unique 4" lavatory faucet can be installed as either a traditional centerset or mini-widespread faucet.





4" Mini-Widespread
LG46-MØBC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-MØBC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5MXC, HHL-MØBC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-MBØC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8MBC
Shower Only
LG89-7MBC
Valve Only
R89-1MBC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-MB1C & BTB-MB2C



Towel Hook
BRB-MB1C



Paper Holder
BPH-MB1C



Robe Hook
BRH-MB1C

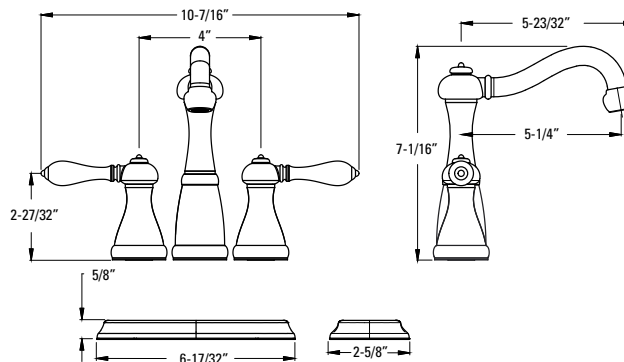
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4" Centerset/Mini-Widespread Lavatory	LG46-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$304
	LG46-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$407
	LG46-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$437



4" Centerset



4" Mini-Widespread



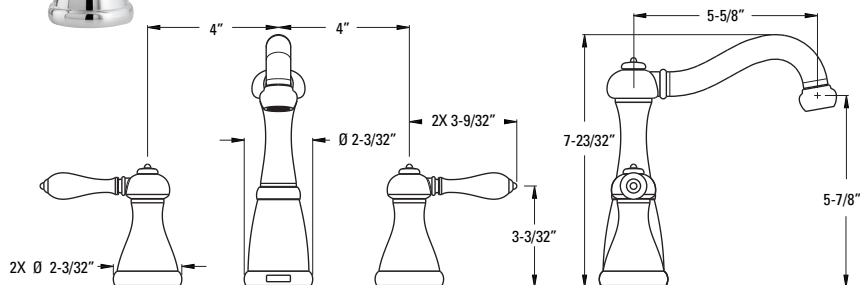
Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout
• 3-Hole Deckplate
• Install without Deckplate for Mini-Widespread Appearance
• All Metal Pop-Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory

LG49-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$416
LG49-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$537
LG49-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$571

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

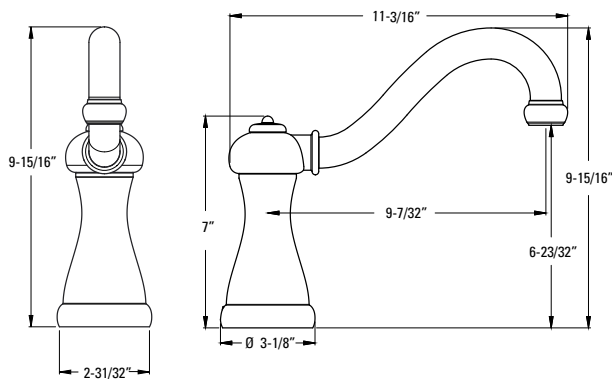
CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSenseSM
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5MXC	Polished Chrome	3	\$358
	RT6-5MXK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$533
	RT6-5MXY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$603



Technical Info

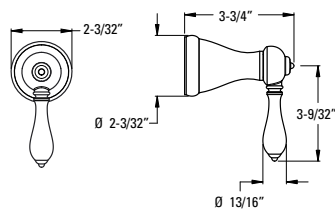
Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Fixed Spout
• Handles Sold Separately (HHL Kit)

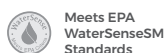
Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Handle Kit

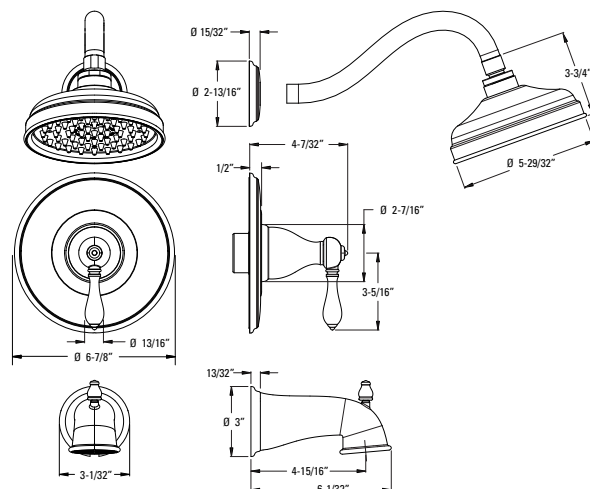
HHL-MØBC	Polished Chrome	16	\$69
HHL-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$104
HHL-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$121



Features: • Metal Lever Handles
• Kit Includes 2 Handles
• For Lavatory and Roman Tub Applications



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$217
	LG89-8MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$368
	LG89-8MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$397

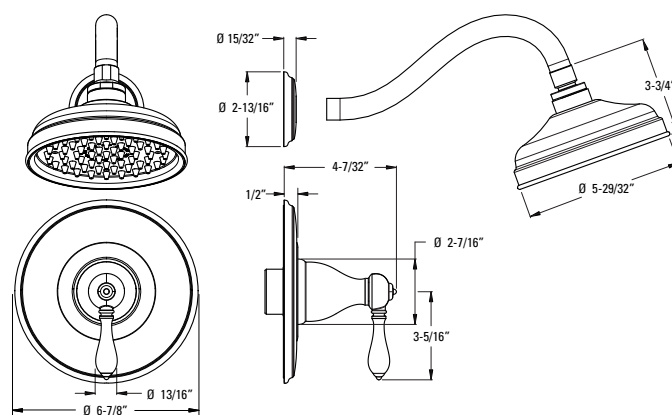


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP Threaded Metal Diverter Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$152
	LG89-7MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$322
	LG89-7MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$341



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant

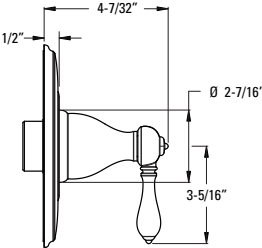
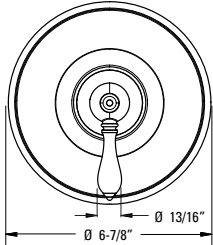


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$100
R89-1MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$186
R89-1MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$220

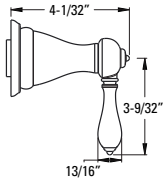
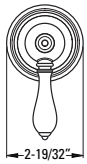
Technical Info

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$190

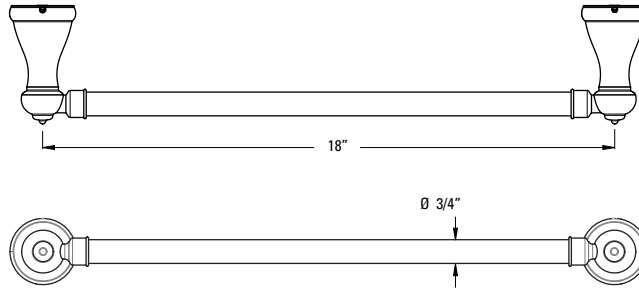
Technical Info

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$66
	BTB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$78
	BTB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$92



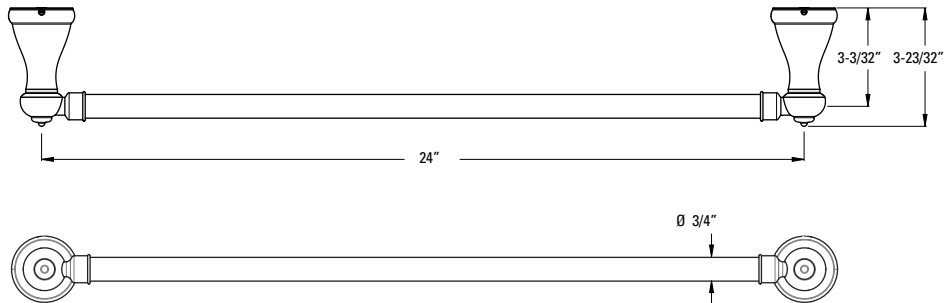
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

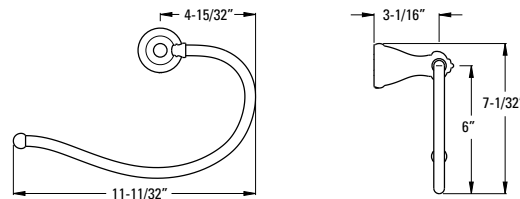
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
	BTB-MB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
	BTB-MB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$117

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

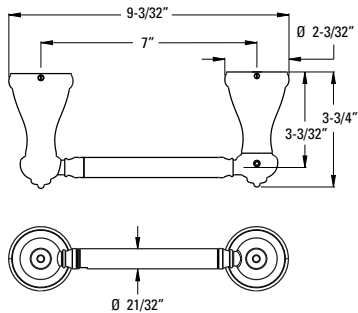
Towel Ring	BRB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$47
	BRB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$58
	BRB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$72

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

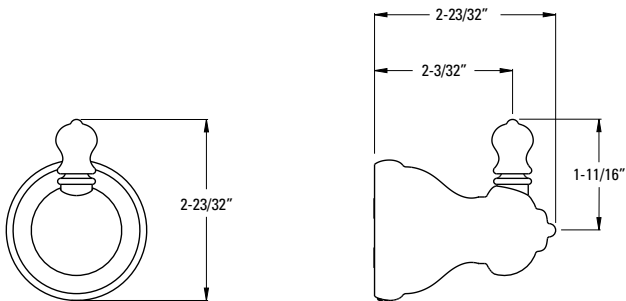
Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder	BPH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$55	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included · Swivel Mount Paper Holder
	BPH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$68	
	BPH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$74	



Robe Hook	BRH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$28	Holes: · 1-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$41	
	BRH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$54	



Contempra

This is the faucet that collects compliments by the handful. Contempra looks oh-so-clean that it can go mod or retro, for those of thou who like to mix and match. If you've got a Mid-Century heart and an eye for quality, this is your shiny new sweet spot.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory
LG4Ø-NCØØ



Single Control Lavatory
LG42-NCØØ



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-NC1C



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5NCC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8NCC
Shower Only
LG89-8NCC
Valve Only
R89-1NCC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-NC1C



Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-NC1C & BTB-NC2C



Towel Ring
BRB-NC1C



Paper Holder
BPH-NC1C

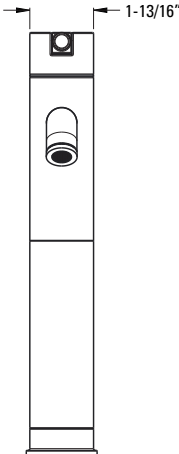


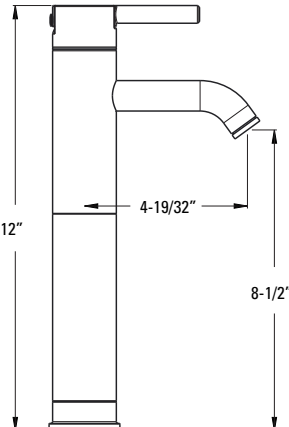
Robe Hook
BRH-NC1C

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Vessel Lavatory	LG4Ø-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$353	Holes: · 1-Hole installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · Grid Strainer Sold Separately · Hot/Cold Indicator · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG4Ø-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$471	
	LG4Ø-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$530	
	LG4Ø-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$641	







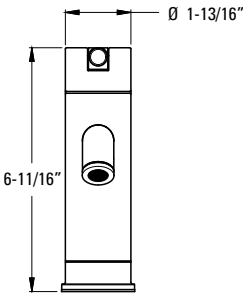


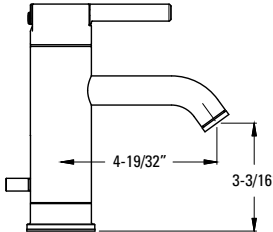
Single Control Lavatory



LG42-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$275
LG42-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$392
LG42-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$414
LG42-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$501







Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4\" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate
Sold Separately 961-Ø95*
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Hot/Cold Indicator
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

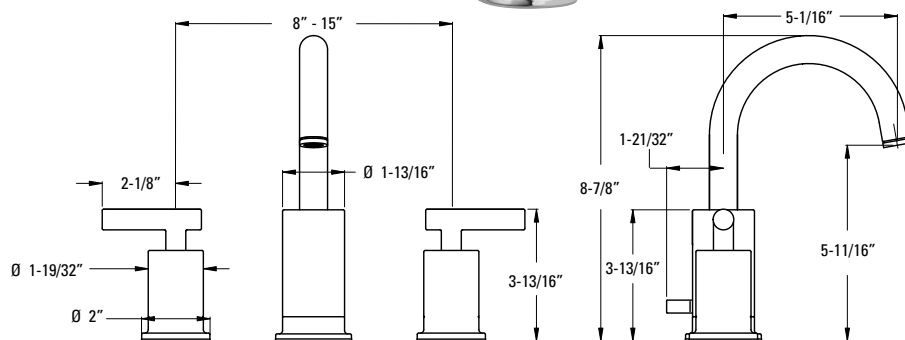
CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSenseSM
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$350
	LG49-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$407
	LG49-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$524
	LG49-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$636



Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· High Arc Spout
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$53
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$60
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$80

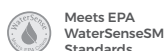
Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$53
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$60
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$80

Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



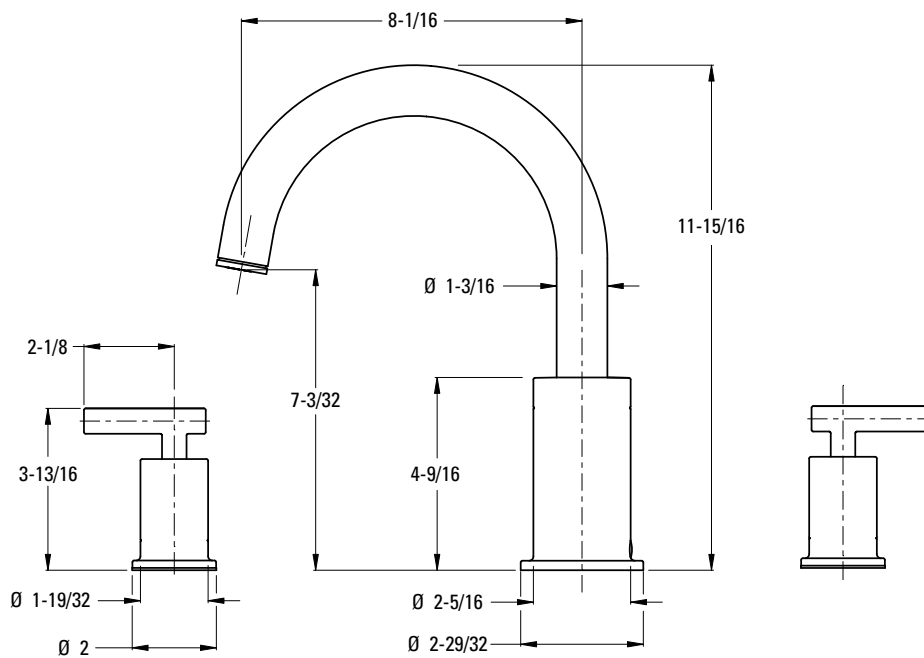
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim 	RT6-5NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$360
	RT6-5NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$516
	RT6-5NCB	Matte Black	3	\$540
	RT6-5NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$653

Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Fixed Spout
· Handles Included

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



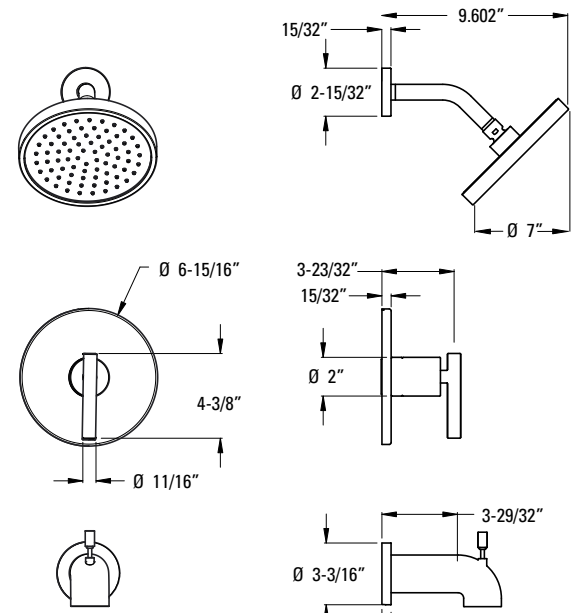
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$268
LG89-8NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$394
LG89-8NCB	Matte Black	3	\$402
LG89-8NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$486

Technical Info

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- IP Threaded Metal Diverter Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Shower Trim



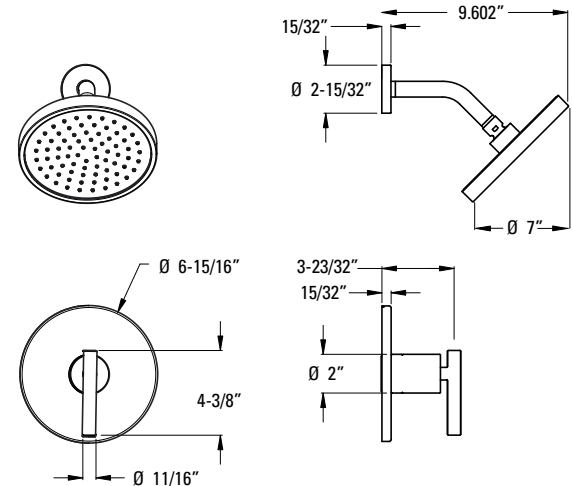
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$192
LG89-7NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$285
LG89-7NCB	Matte Black	3	\$288
LG89-7NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$348

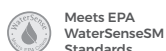
Technical Info

Features:

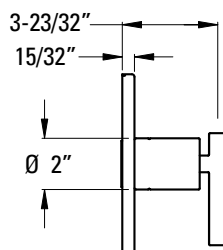
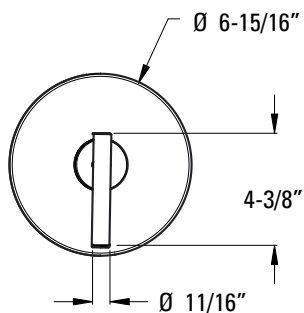
- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.





	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$99
	R89-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
	R89-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$159
	R89-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$179

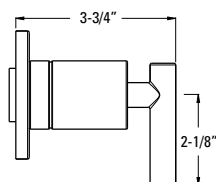
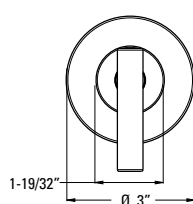


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$85
Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$112
Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$129
Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$155

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

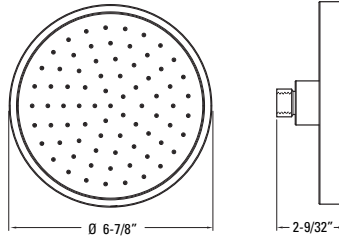
CEC
CompliantCal Green
CompliantMeets EPA
WaterSenseSM
StandardsNSF Lead-Free
CertifiedADA
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

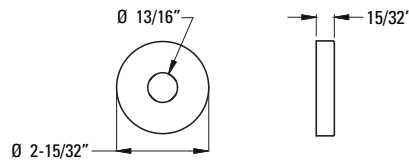
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Raincan Showerhead    	973-241A	Polished Chrome	1	\$96.00
	973-241J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$105.50
	973-241B	Matte Black	1	\$143.50
	973-241BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$166.70



Technical Info

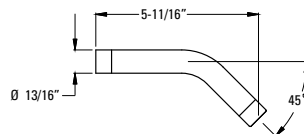
- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert

Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-258A	Polished Chrome	1	\$8.40
	96Ø-258J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$12.70
	96Ø-258B	Matte Black	1	\$14.80
	96Ø-258BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$16.90



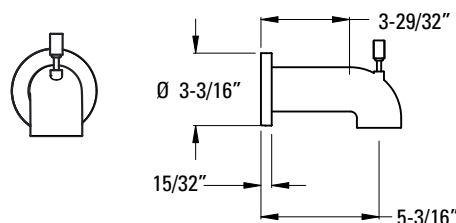
- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Contempra Style & Finishes

Curved Shower Arm 	973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$14.80
	973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$15.80
	973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$15.80
	973-Ø3ØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$25.30



- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Contempra® Tub Spout 	92Ø-136A	Polished Chrome	1	\$72.80
	92Ø-136J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$90.70
	92Ø-136B	Matte Black	1	\$80.20
	92Ø-136BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$85.50



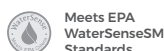
- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP Threaded Diverted Spout



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

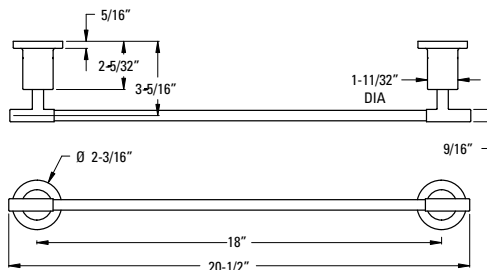
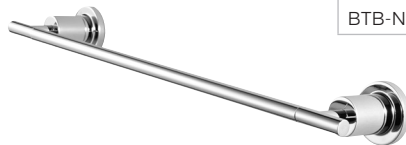


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
	BTB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$80
	BTB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$85
	BTB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$104



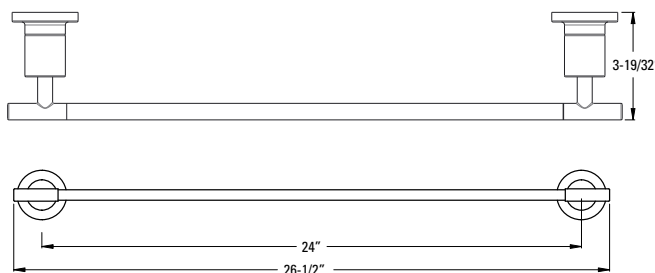
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

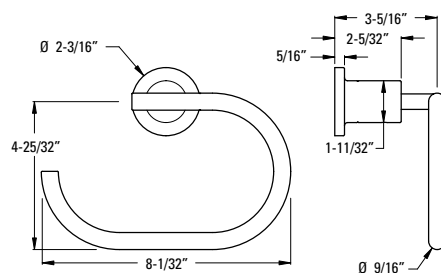
24" Towel Bar	BTB-NC2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
	BTB-NC2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$85
	BTB-NC2B	Matte Black	3	\$95
	BTB-NC2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$114

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
	BRB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57
	BRB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$70
	BRB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$83

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

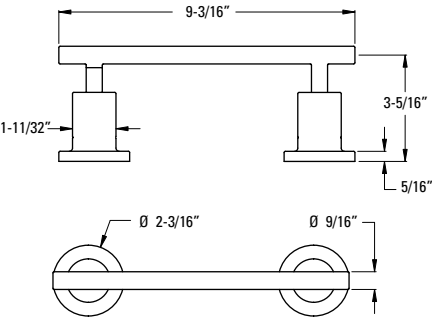
Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
BPH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62
BPH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$70
BPH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$83

Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included
· Swivel Mount Paper Holder

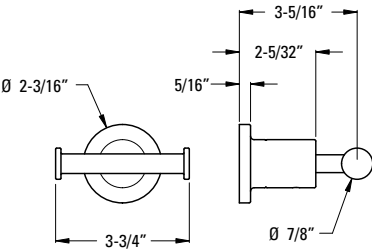


Robe Hook



BRH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$35
BRH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$46
BRH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$52
BRH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$61

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included





Deckard

The Deckard Collection embodies soft-modern design by incorporating curves into the familiar sleek, hard-edge motif of modern aesthetics. The clean, horizontal lines in this design create a precise aesthetic as the contrasting subtle curves offer balance. The small footprint of this faucet and the thin profile of the spout and handle make this a clean design that is optimum for any modern space.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-DAØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-DAØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5DAC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-DAØC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8DAC
Shower Only
LG89-7DAC
Valve Only
R89-1DAC



1-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-1DAC



2-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-2DAC



Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-DA1C & BTB-DA2C



Towel Ring
BRB-DA1C



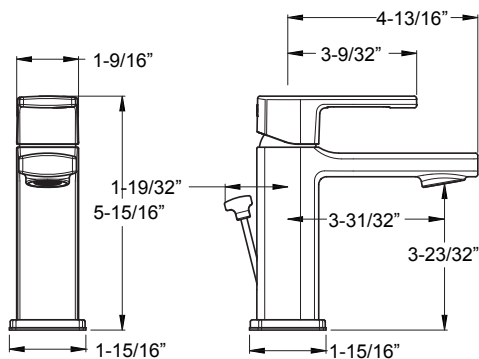
Paper Holder
BPH-DA1C



Robe Hook
BRH-DA1C

Deckard™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$218
	LG42-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$290
	LG42-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$339

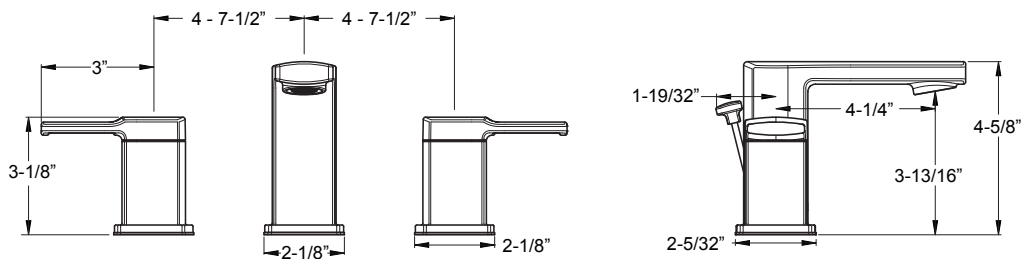


Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· High Temp Limit Stop
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-23Ø"
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$306
	LG49-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$361
	LG49-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$404



Holes: · 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



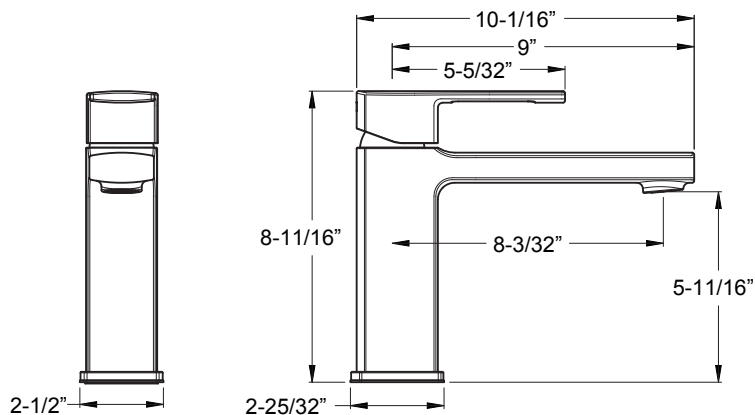
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Deckard™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$492
	RT6-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$601
	RT6-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$710



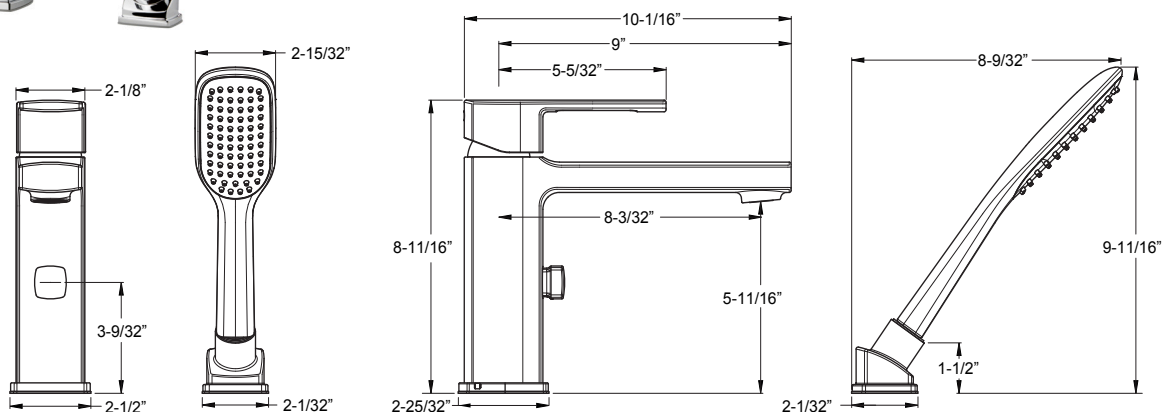
Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Fixed Spout
· 1/2" NPSM Inlet Lines

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.

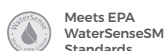
2-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-2DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$601
	RT6-2DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$710
	RT6-2DAB	Matte Black	3	\$765



Holes: · 2-Hole

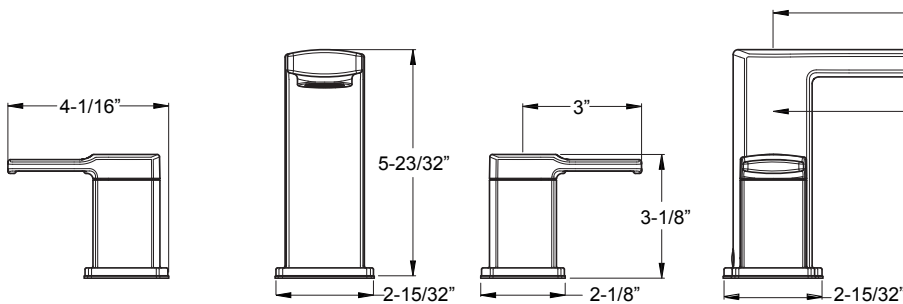
Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Fixed Spout
· Handheld Shower
· 1/2" NPSM Inlet Lines
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.



Deckard™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
	RT6-5DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$426
	RT6-5DAB	Matte Black	3	\$459



Technical Info

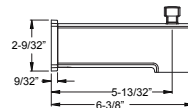
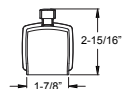
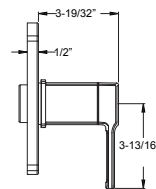
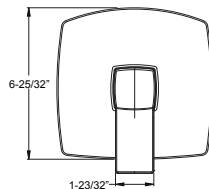
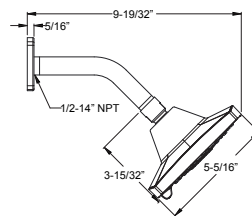
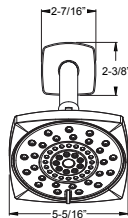
Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

LG89-8DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$186
LG89-8DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$263
LG89-8DAB	Matte Black	3	\$301



Features: • SecurePfit™
• Metal Lever Handle
• Hot/Cold Indicator
• Multi-Function Showerhead (3 Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray, and Invigorating Spray)
• Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
• IP and Removable Quick Connect Metal Diverter Tub Spout
• Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
• Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



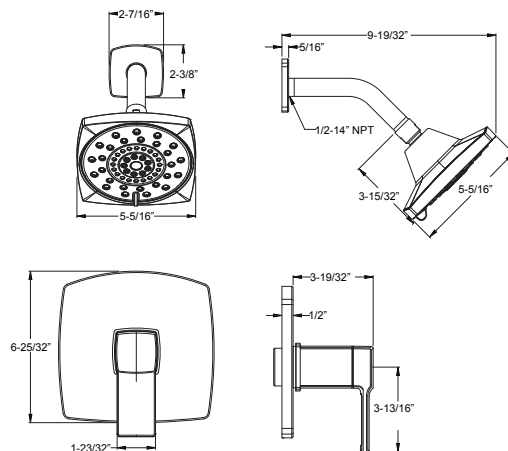
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Deckard™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$153
	LG89-7DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$230
	LG89-7DAB	Matte Black	3	\$268

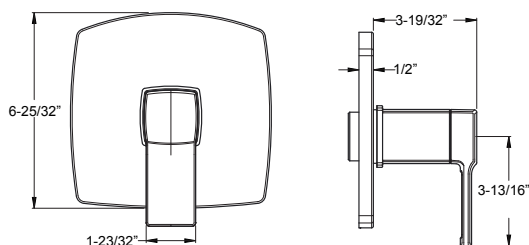


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Multi-Function Showerhead (3 Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray, and Invigorating Spray)
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

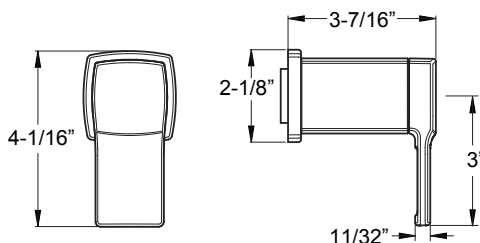
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1DAC	Polished Chrome	6	\$82
	R89-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$110
	R89-1DAB	Matte Black	6	\$148



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

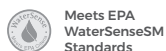
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
	Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$93
	Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$132



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



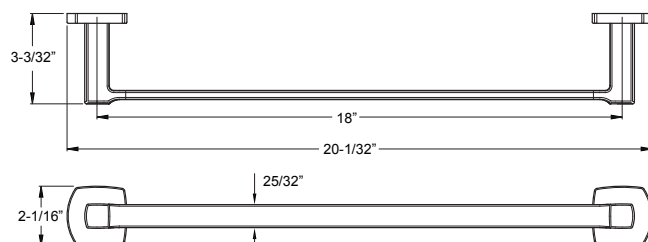
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$55
	BTB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60
	BTB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$66



Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

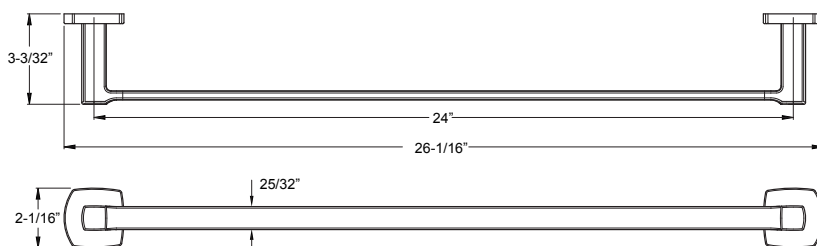


24" Towel Bar	BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
	BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62
	BTB-DA2B	Matte Black	3	\$70



Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

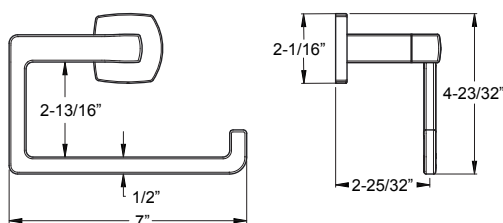


Towel Ring	BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	8	\$39
	BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	8	\$42
	BRB-DA1B	Matte Black	8	\$46

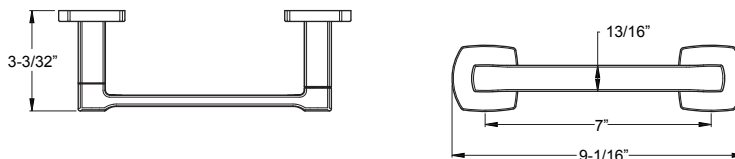


Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



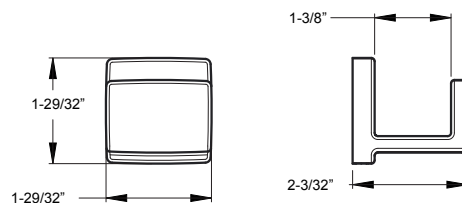
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder 	BPH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$47	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · Swivel Mount Paper Holder · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$53	
	BPH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$57	



Robe Hook 	BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	12	\$30
	BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	12	\$34
	BRH-DA1B	Matte Black	12	\$37

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
 · Standard Mounting Brackets
 · Concealed Screw Installation
 · Mounting Hardware Included



Northcott

Redefine traditional style with Northcott, a new collection for the bath that brings modern sensibility to classic bath design. This collection begins with centerpiece faucets featuring graceful, rounded lines inspired by vintage plumbing fixtures. The easy to clean design is coupled with high quality solid cast construction and thoughtful features like a 5 function showerhead and matching bath accessories.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-MGØC



4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-MGØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-MGØC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-MGØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5MGC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8MGC
Shower Only
LG89-7MGC
Valve Only
R89-1MGC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-MG1C & BTB-MG2C



Towel Ring
BRB-MG1C



Paper Holder
BPH-MG1C



Robe Hook
BRH-MG1C

Northcott™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$218	Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • High Arc Fixed Spout • High Temp Limit Stop • 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-2Ø9* • All Metal Pop-Up • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$290	
	LG42-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$339	

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$213	Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves • Metal Lever Handles • High Arc Fixed Spout • All Metal Pop-Up • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG48-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$285	
	LG48-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$328	

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$306	Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves • Metal Lever Handles • High Arc Fixed Spout • All Metal Pop-Up • Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3" • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG49-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$361	
	LG49-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$404	

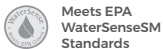
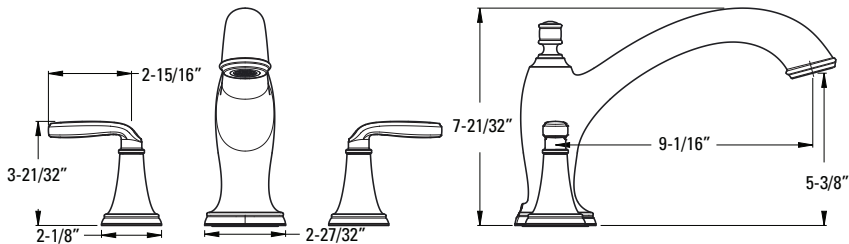


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
	RT6-5MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$426
	RT6-5MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$459

Technical Info

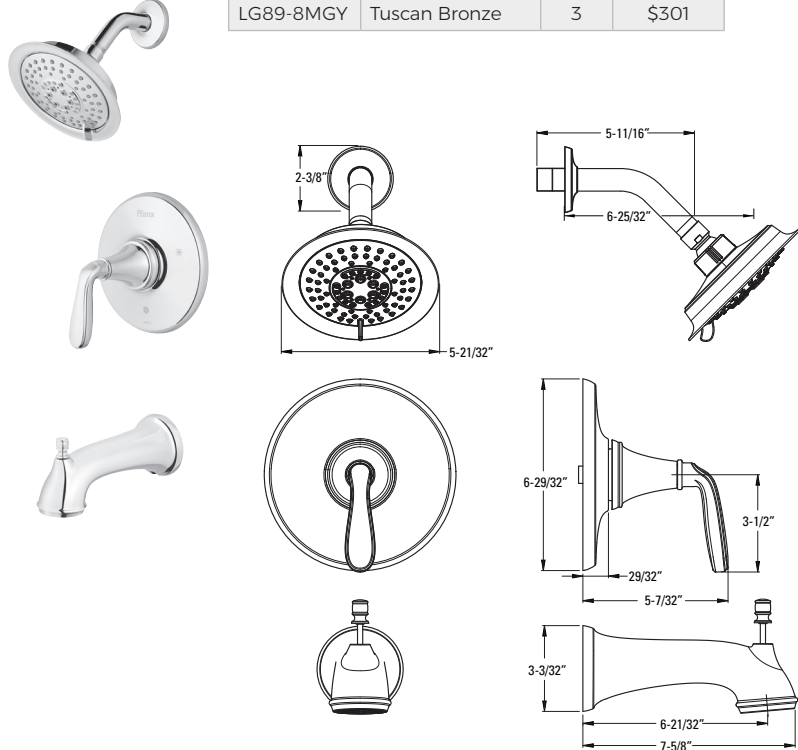
- Holes:** · 3-Hole
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· High Arc Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.

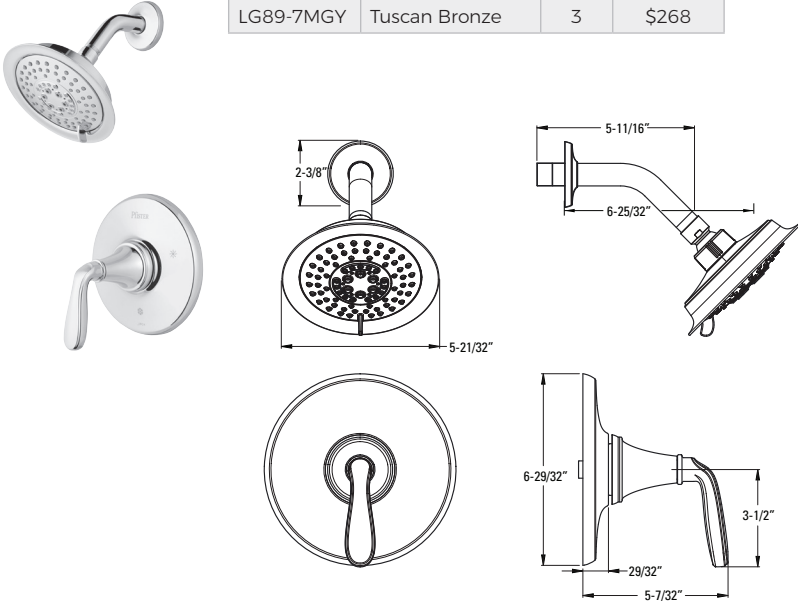


Northcott™ - Tub & Shower

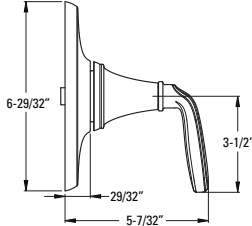
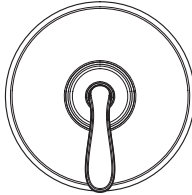
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$186	Features: - SecurePfit™ - Metal Lever Handle - Hot/Cold Indicator 5 Functions: - Penetrating Massage - Rain Spray - Invigorating Spray - Champagne/Raincan Combo - Champagne Spray - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles - IP And Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-8MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$263	
	LG89-8MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$301	

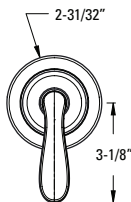
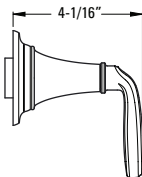


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$153	Features: - SecurePfit™ - Metal Lever Handle - Hot/Cold Indicator 5 Functions: - Penetrating Massage - Rain Spray - Invigorating Spray - Champagne/Raincan Combo - Champagne Spray - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles - IP And Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-7MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$230	
	LG89-7MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$268	

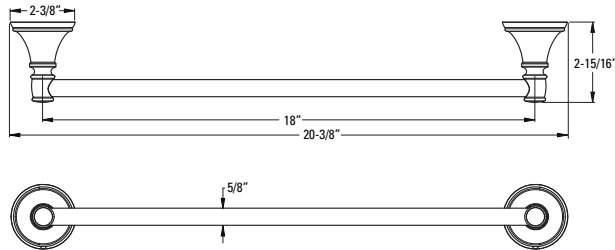



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$82	Features: - SecurePfit™ - Metal Lever Handle - Hot/Cold Indicator Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	R89-1MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$110	
	R89-1MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$148	

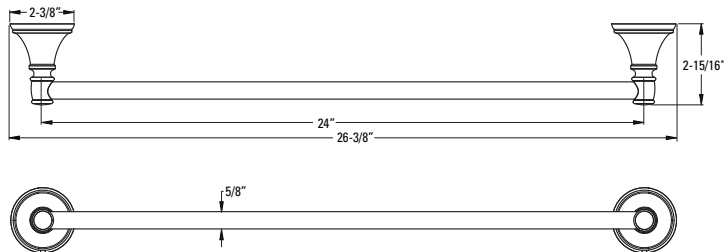


Diverter Trim Only  	<table> <tr> <td>Ø16-MGØC</td><td>Polished Chrome</td><td>3</td><td>\$77</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ø16-MGØK</td><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>3</td><td>\$93</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ø16-MGØY</td><td>Tuscan Bronze</td><td>3</td><td>\$132</td></tr> </table>  	Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77	Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$93	Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$132	Features: - SecurePfit™ - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange - Can be Used With Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77											
Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$93											
Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$132											

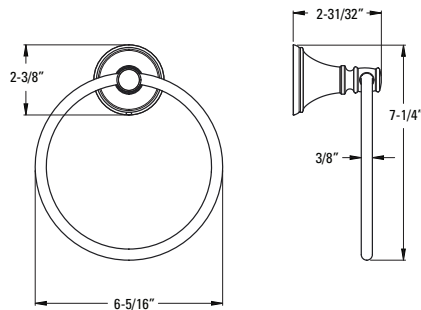
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$58	
	BTB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$64	



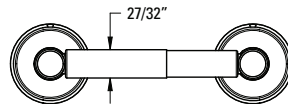
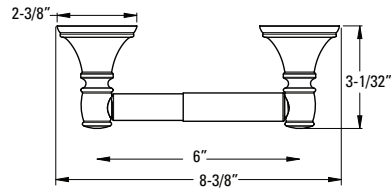
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MG2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$55	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-MG2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60	
	BTB-MG2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$66	



Towel Ring	BRB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$38	Holes: · 1-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$41	
	BRB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$45	



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$45
	BPH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$51
	BPH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$55

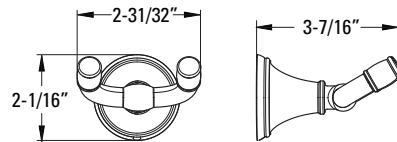


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$30
	BRH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$34
	BRH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$39



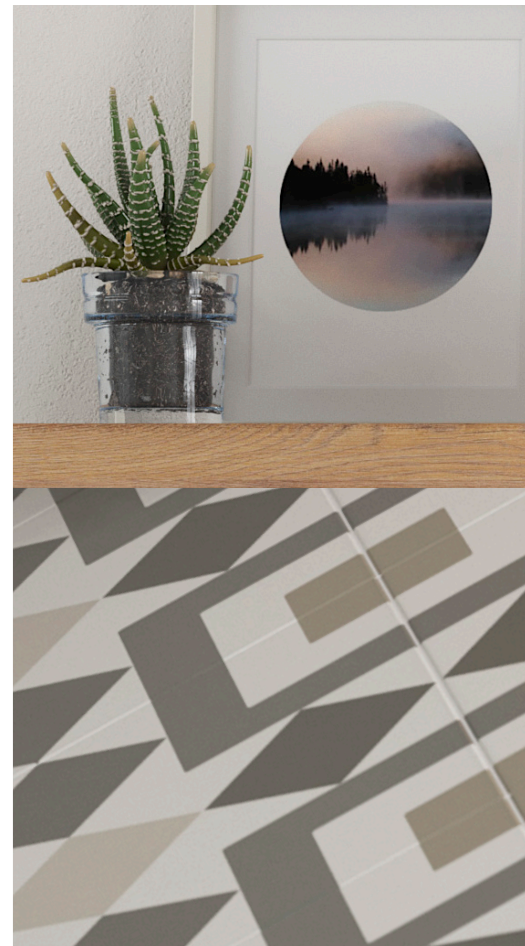
Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Bronson

Stay current with transitional design trends while making a statement all your own. The Bronson Collection for the bath showcases both square angles and graceful curves that rightfully stand out as singular eye-catching elements, yet work together to create a cohesive whole.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-BSØC



4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-BSØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-BSØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5BSC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-BSØC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8BSC
Shower Only
LG89-7BSC
Valve Only
R89-1BSC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-BS1C & BTB-BS2C



Towel Ring
BRB-BS1C



Paper Holder
BPH-BS1C



Robe Hook
BRH-BS1C

Bronson™ - Lavatory Faucets

Bronson™



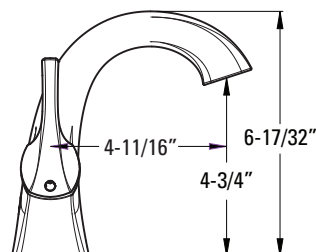
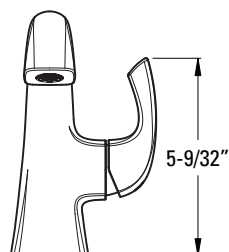
Single Control Lavatory

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG42-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$218
LG42-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$290
LG42-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$339

Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Forward Only Handle Operation
· Single Post Mounting Ring
· 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-24Ø*
· All Metal Push & Seal
· Order 972-Ø22* and 941-681* for Optional Metal Drain
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

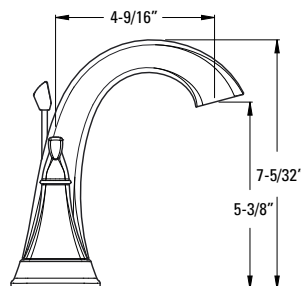
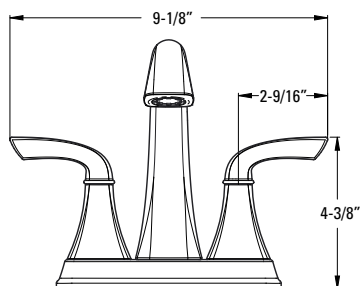


4" Centerset Lavatory

LG48-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$213
LG48-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$285
LG48-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$328

Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· High Arc Fixed Spout
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant

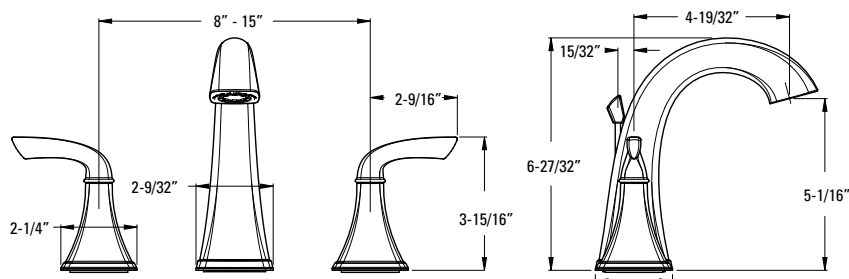


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$306
	LG49-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$361
	LG49-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$404

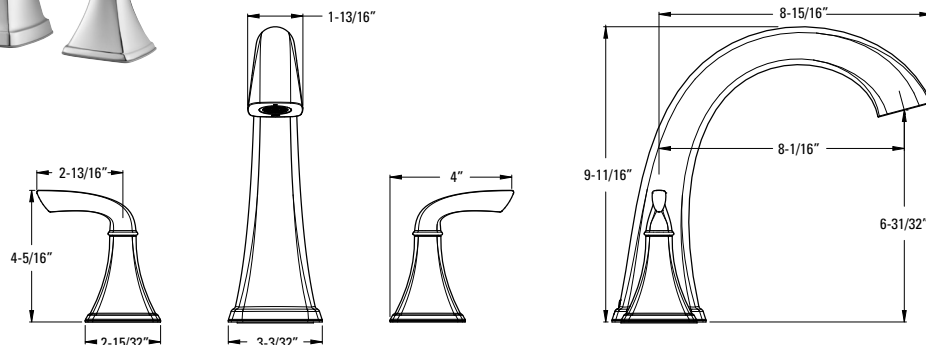


Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max Install Depth to 3"
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

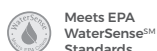
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
	RT6-5BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$426
	RT6-5BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$459



Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

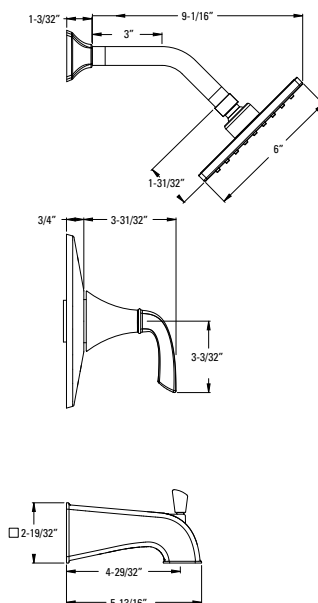
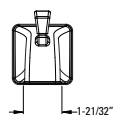
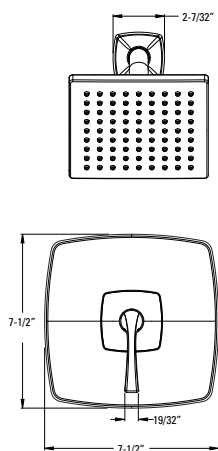


Bronson™ - Tub & Shower

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

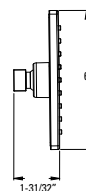


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$186
LG89-8BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$263
LG89-8BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$301



Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP and Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

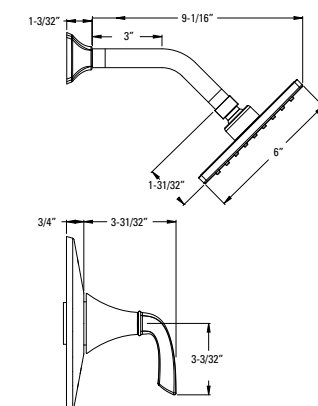
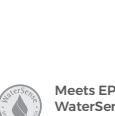
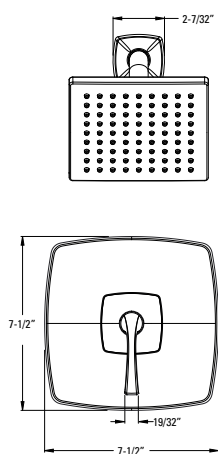


Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

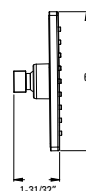
Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$153
LG89-7BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$230
LG89-7BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$ 268



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense™
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

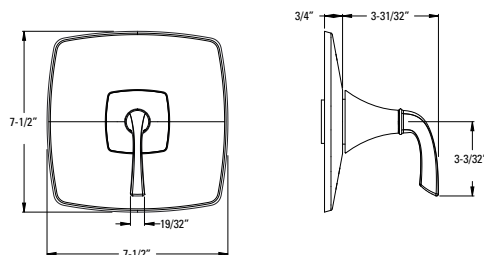


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
	R89-1BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$110
	R89-1BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$148

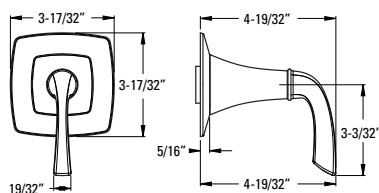


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

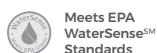
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
	Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$93
	Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$132

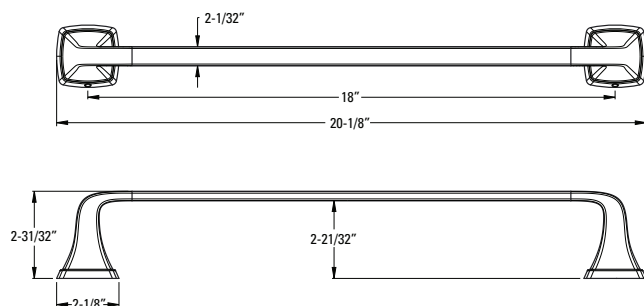


- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
	BTB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$58
	BTB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$64



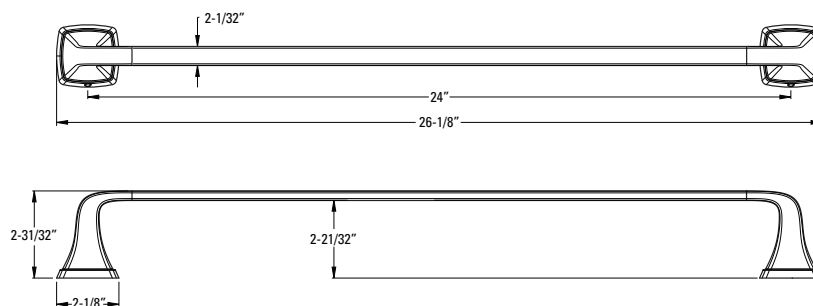
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

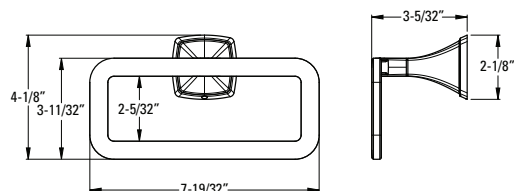
24" Towel Bar	BTB-BS2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$55
	BTB-BS2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60
	BTB-BS2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$66

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$38
	BRB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$42
	BRB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$46

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder

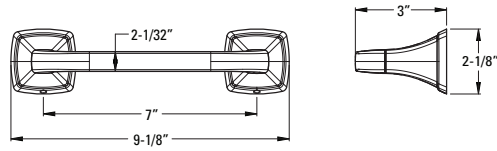


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$45
BPH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$51
BPH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$55

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



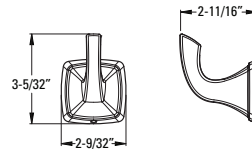
Robe Hook



BRH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$25
BRH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$27
BRH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$30

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included





Saxton

Defining the décor of a trans-modern movement, with its sleek lines and sweeping curved spout Saxton offers a transitional style with a modern twist and is an ideal enhancement to any bath.





4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-GLØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-GLØC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5GLC



4-Hole Roman Tub
LG6-4GLC



Diverter Trim
Ø16-GL1C



Tub & Shower
LG89-8GL1C

Shower Only
LG89-7GL1C

Valve Only
R89-1GL1C

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-GL1C & BTB-GL2C



Towel Ring
BRB-GL1C



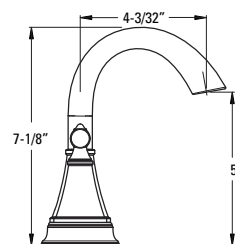
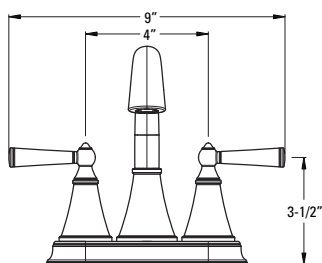
Paper Holder
BPH-GL1C



Robe Hook
BRH-GL1C

Saxton™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$165
	LG48-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$197
	LG48-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$225

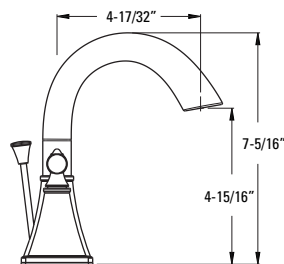
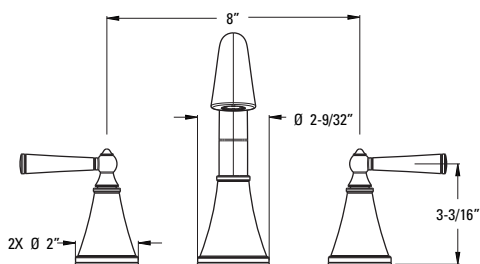


Technical Info

Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• Push & Seal Drain Included
• Drilled for Pop-Up
• Order 941-667* and 972-Ø22* for Optional Metal Drain
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$252
	LG49-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273
	LG49-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$356



Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Order 971-Ø89Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense™
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



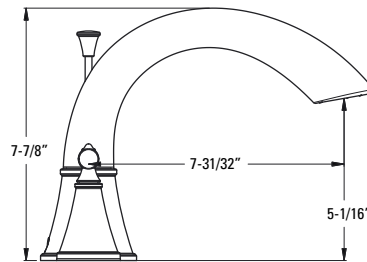
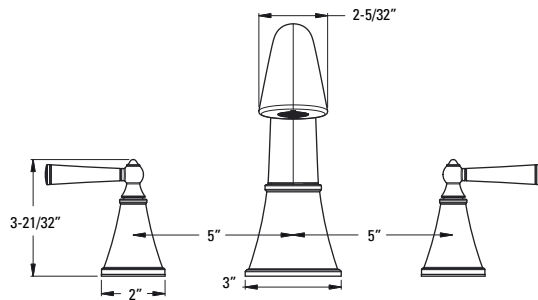
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Saxton™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$225
	RT6-5GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273
	RT6-5GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$356



Technical Info

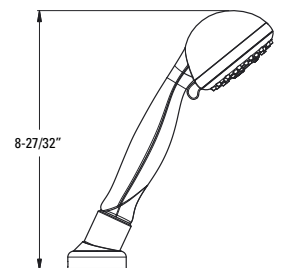
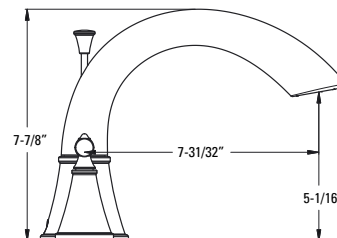
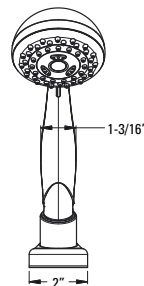
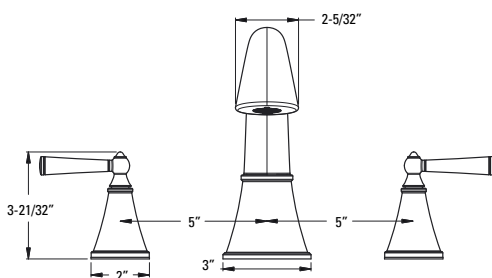
Holes: • 3-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower

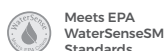
LG6-4GLC	Polished Chrome	4	\$465
LG6-4GLK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$592
LG6-4GLY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$663



Holes: • 4-Hole

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• Fixed Spout
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

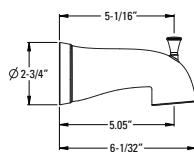
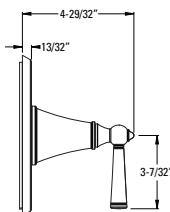
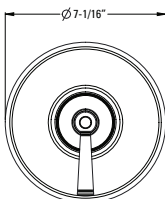
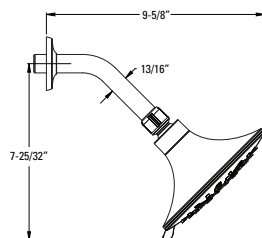
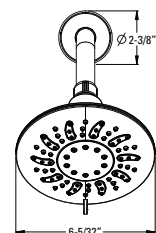
Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$110
LG89-8GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$243
LG89-8GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$279



Technical Info

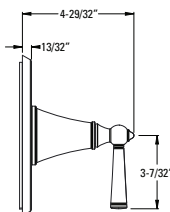
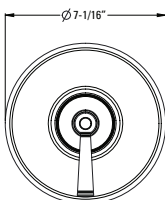
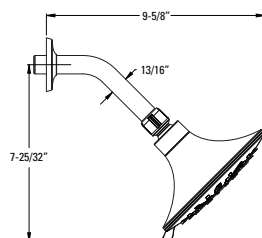
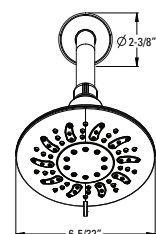
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 3 Functions
 - Full Spray
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP Threaded Metal Diverter Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
LG89-7GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213
LG89-7GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$253



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 3 Functions
 - Full Spray
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant

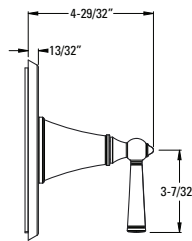
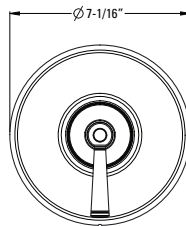


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
	R89-1GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$148
	R89-1GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$177

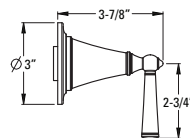
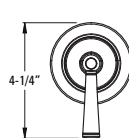


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

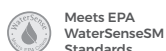
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$59
	Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$82
	Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$110



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



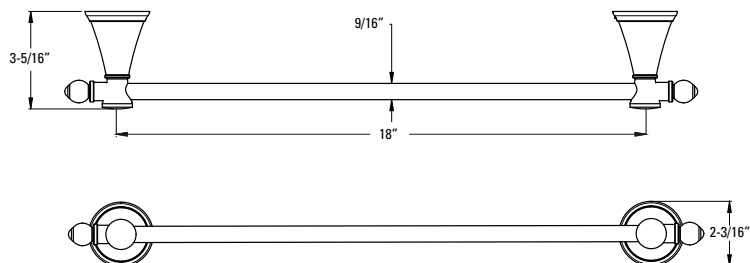
18" Towel Bar

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
BTB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$69
BTB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$79

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

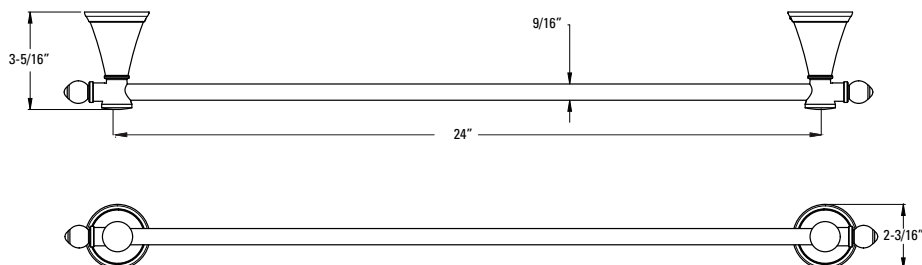


24" Towel Bar

BTB-GL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
BTB-GL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$74
BTB-GL2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$84

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

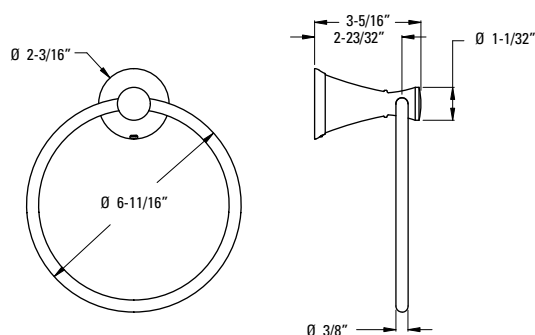


Towel Ring

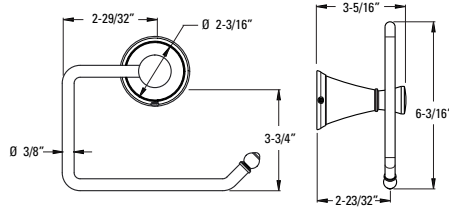
BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$40
BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52
BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$62

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$40
	BPH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52
	BPH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$62

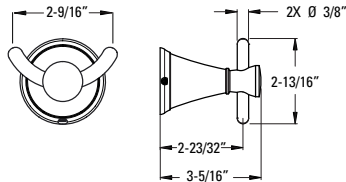


Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$23
	BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$35
	BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$46



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Avalon

Time honored qualities such as elegance, tradition and symmetry have been gracefully reflected in the Avalon Bath Collection. With smooth and sleek curves reminiscent of a seaside escape, it's no wonder the Avalon Collection is the perfect complement to any bath. We've made coordinating the look of your entire home as easy as asking for the Avalon Collection.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-CB1C



4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-CB1C



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-CB1C



Diverter Trim
Ø16-CB1C



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5CB1C

Tub & Shower
LG89-8CBC

Shower Only
LG89-7CBC

Valve Only
R89-1CBC

Accessories



24" Towel Bar
BTB-CB2C



Towel Ring
BRB-CBØC



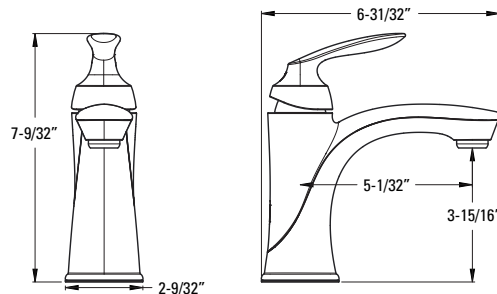
Paper Holder
BPH-CB1C



Robe Hook
BRH-CBØC

Avalon™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$175
	LG42-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$208
	LG42-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$235

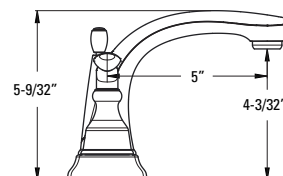
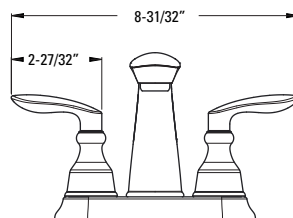


Technical Info

Holes: • 1 or 3 Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• High Temperature Limit Stop
• Push & Seal Drain Included
• Drilled for Pop Up
• Optional Deck Plate, Order 961-146* and 974-278*
• Order 941-517* and 972-Ø22* for Optional Metal Drain
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

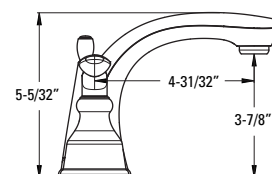
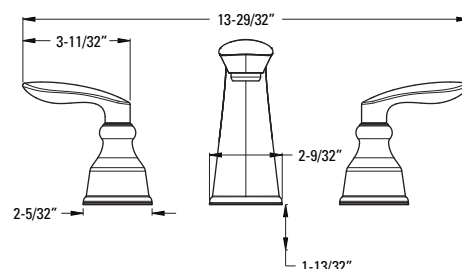
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$165
	LG48-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$197
	LG48-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$225



Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

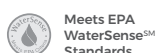
Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• All Metal Pop Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$252
	LG49-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273
	LG49-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$356



Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

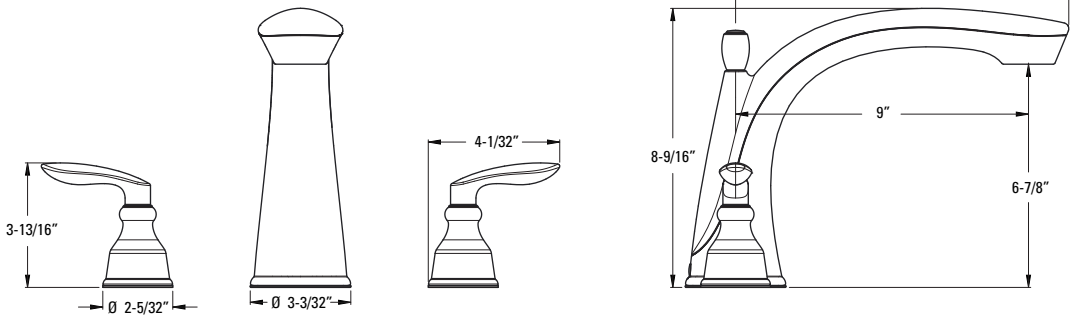
Features: • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Fixed Spout
• Quick Connect Hose Assembly
• All Metal Pop-Up
• Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$225	Holes: · 3-Hole Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout
	RT6-5CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273	
	RT6-5CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$356	



Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSense™
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



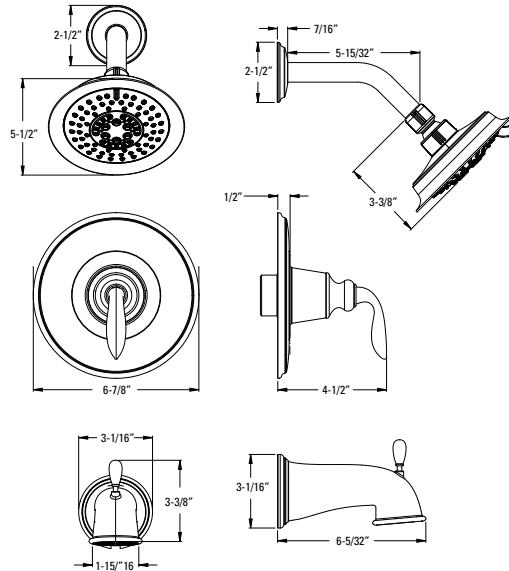
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Avalon™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$110
	LG89-8CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$243
	LG89-8CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$279

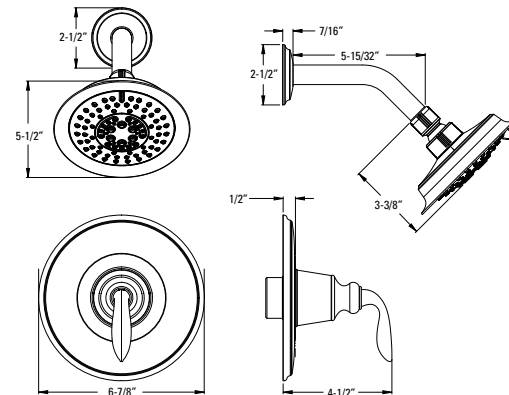


Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 5 Functions:
 - Petrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/Raincan Combo
 - Champagne Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

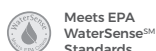
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
	LG89-7CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213
	LG89-7CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$253



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 5 Functions:
 - Petrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/Raincan Combo
 - Champagne Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

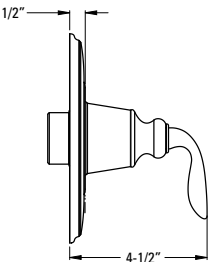
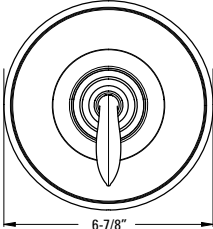
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
R89-1CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$119
R89-1CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146



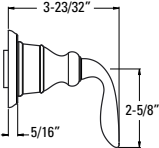
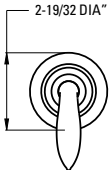
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Diverter Trim Only

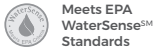


Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91
Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$121

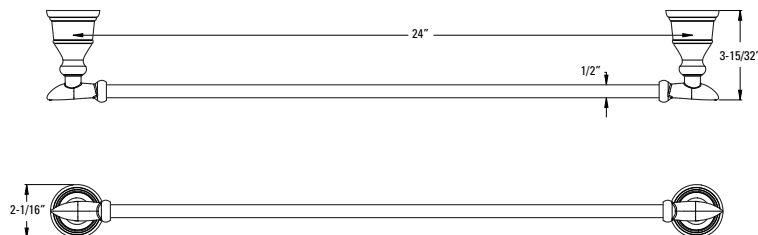


- Features:**
- Secure Pfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can be used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
24" Towel Bar	BTB-CB2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$54
	BTB-CB2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$80
	BTB-CB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$80



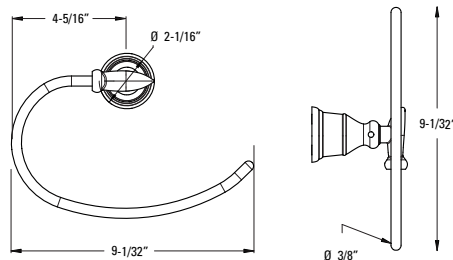
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Hook

BRB-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$38
BRB-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$57
BRB-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$57

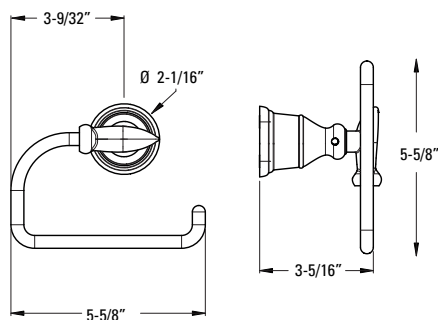


Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder

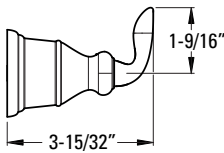
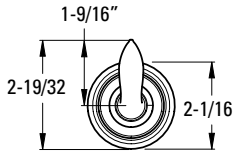
BPH-CB1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$40
BPH-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$61
BPH-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$61



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Robe Hook	BRH-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$25
	BRH-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$35
	BRH-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$35



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Arkitek

This sleek faucet is sculpted with a forward stance to travel down the path of new possibilities. The metropolitan design has been refined and tailored to interact harmoniously with countless environments. The faucet offers a beautiful contrast of clean modern elegance and stirring visual angularity. Intended to quietly add design momentum to interior surroundings.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-LPMC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-LPMC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5LPMC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8LPMC

Shower Only
LG89-7LPMC

Valve Only
R89-1LPMC

Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar
BTB-DA1C & BTB-DA2C



Towel Ring
BRB-DA1C



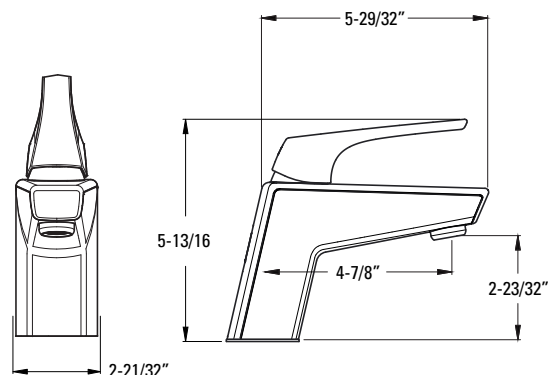
Paper Holder
BPH-DA1C



Robe Hook
BRH-DA1C

Arkitek™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$175
	LG42-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$208

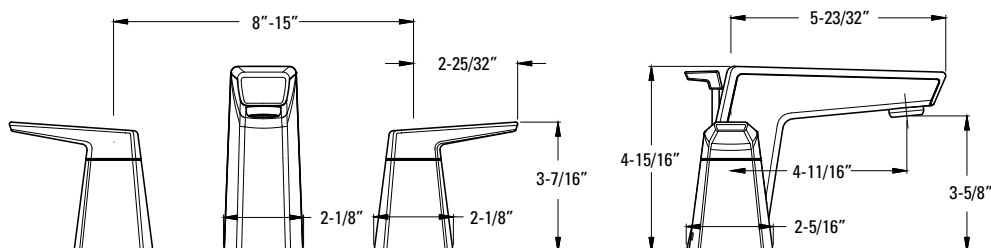


Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve with Temp Limit Stop
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-191*
 - Push and Seal Drain Included
 - Order 941-411* and 972-Ø22* for Optional Metal Drain
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$252
	LG49-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273



Holes: · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - Fixed Spout
 - Quick Connect Hose Assembly
 - All Metal Pop-Up
 - Order 971-Ø89Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

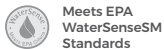
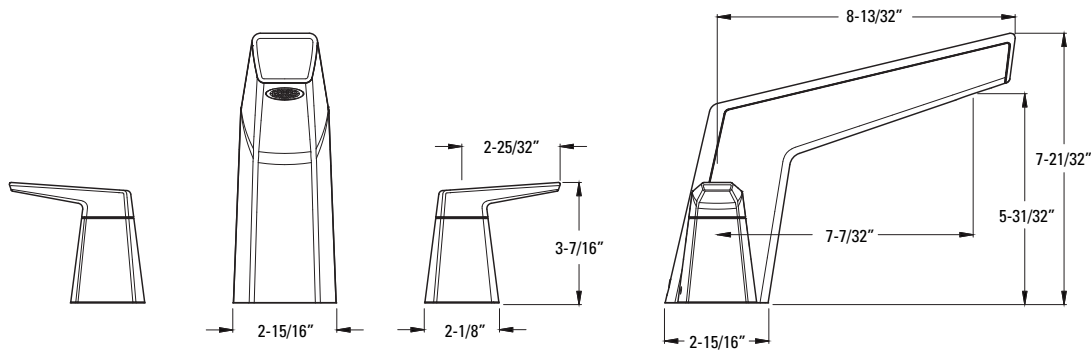
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$225
	RT6-5LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**

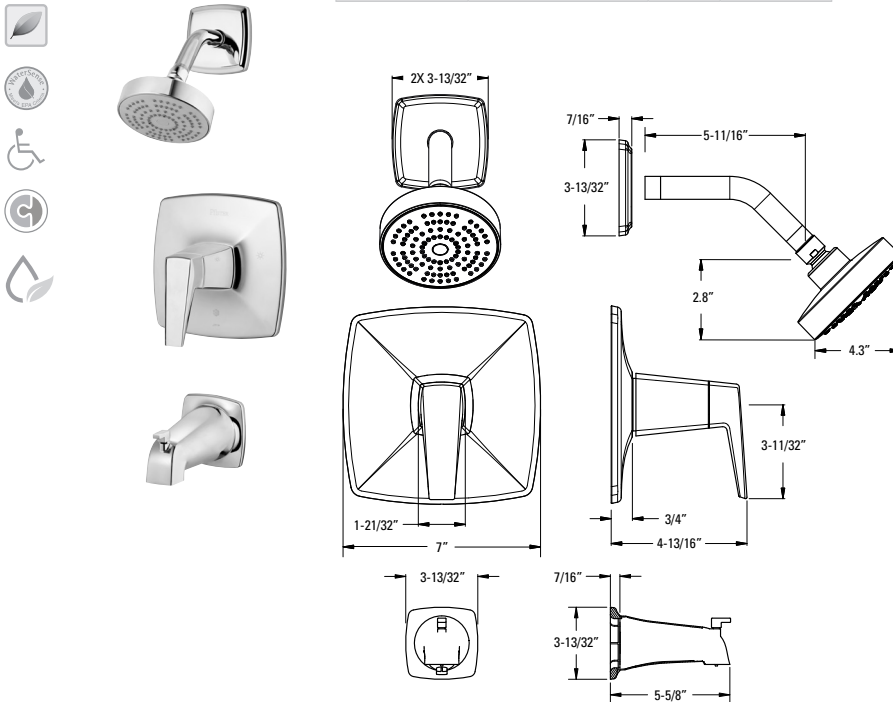


Arkitek™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$110
	LG89-8LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$243

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

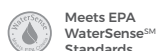
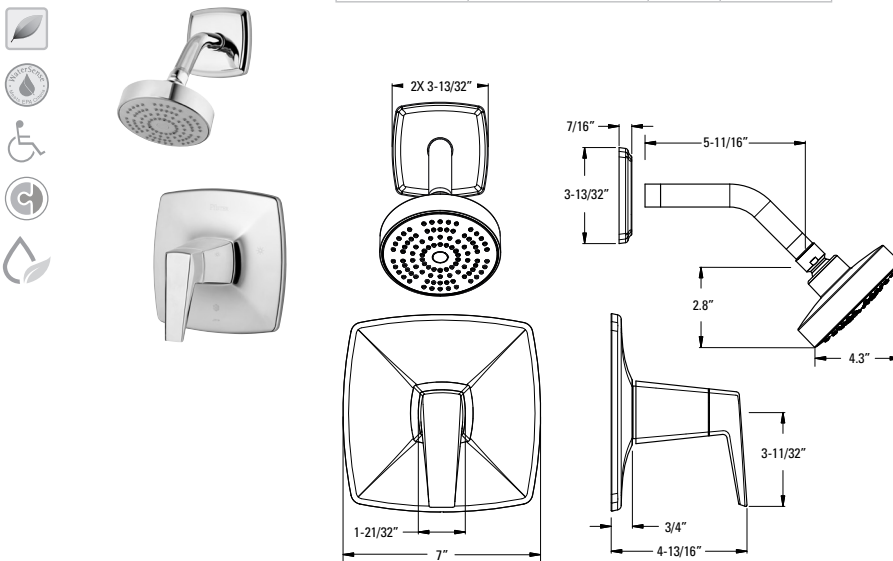
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



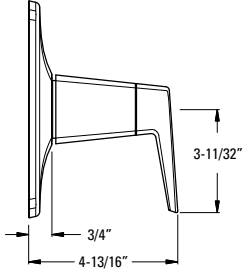
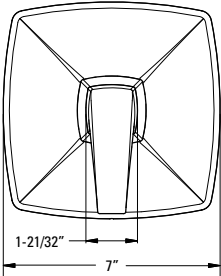
Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$82
	LG89-7LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$213

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Decorative Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$66	Features: - SecurePfit™ - Metal Lever Handle - Hot/Cold Indicator Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	R89-1LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88	





CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

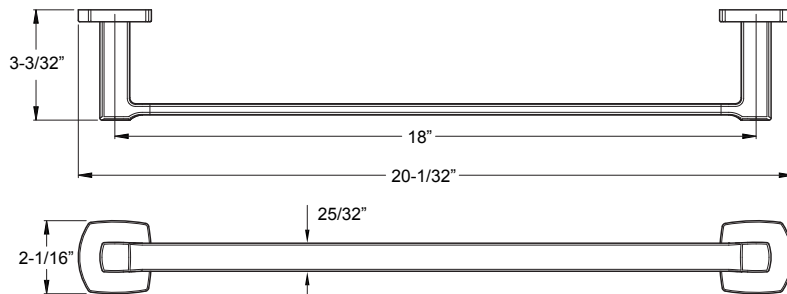


UltraSeal™

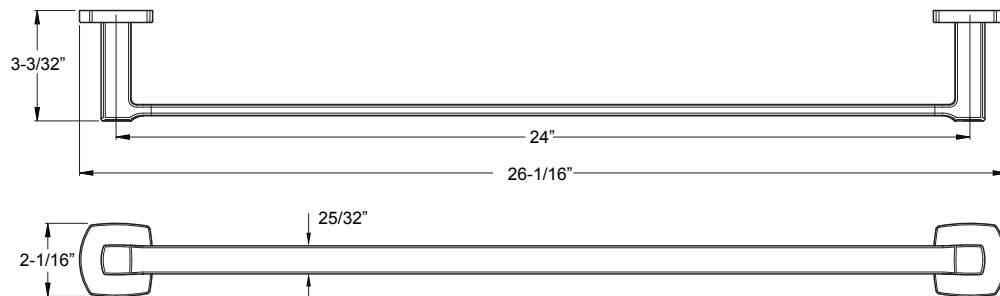


SecurePfit™

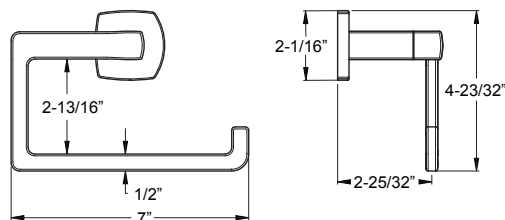
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$55	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60	



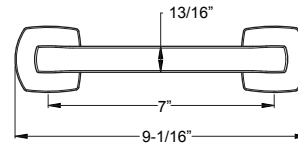
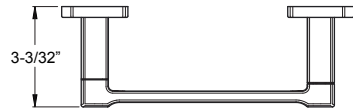
24" Towel Bar	BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62	



Towel Ring	BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$39	Holes: · 1-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$42	

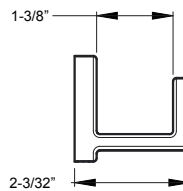
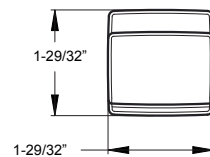


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder	BPH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$47	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$53	



Robe Hook	BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$30
	BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$34

Holes: · 1-Hole
Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included





Weller

The Weller line of lavatory fixtures is the new standard for transitional style. With a blend of the best features from both modern and traditional elements, Weller is a complete line of faucets that is refined and well balanced. Gracefully arced spouts and angled handles work together to complement a wide range of décor, making Weller the ideal selection for those who want to update or upgrade their bathroom.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-WRØC



4" Centerset Lavatory
LG48-WRØC



8" Widespread Lavatory
LG49-WRØC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8WRC

Shower Only
LG89-7WRC

Valve Only
R89-1WRC



3-Hole Roman Tub
RT6-5WRC



Accessories



18" Towel Bar
BTB-GL1C



24" Towel Bar
BTB-GL2C



Towel Ring
BRB-GL1C



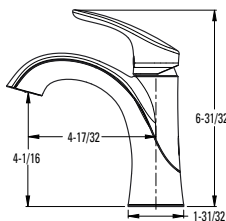
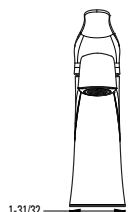
Paper Holder
BPH-GL1C



Robe Hook
BRH-GL1C

Weller™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$142
	LG42-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$175
	LG42-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$203



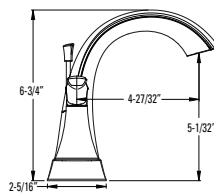
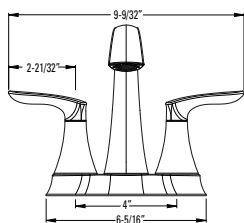
Technical Info

Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - High Arc Fixed Spout
 - High Temperature Limit Stop
 - 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-218*
 - Push & Seal Drain Included
 - Order 972-Ø22* and 941-621* For Optional Metal Drain
 - Drilled for Pop Up
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

4" Centerset Lavatory

LG48-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$127
LG48-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$148
LG48-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175

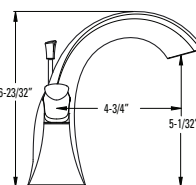
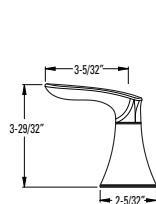


Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

- Features:**
- Washerless Cartridge
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - High Arc Fixed Spout
 - All Metal Pop-Up
 - Washerless Cartridge
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

8" Widespread Lavatory

LG49-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$208
LG49-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$246
LG49-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$301



Holes: • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
 - Metal Lever Handles
 - High Arc Fixed Spout
 - Quick Connect Hose Assembly
 - All Metal Pop-Up
 - Order 971-Ø26Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
 - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

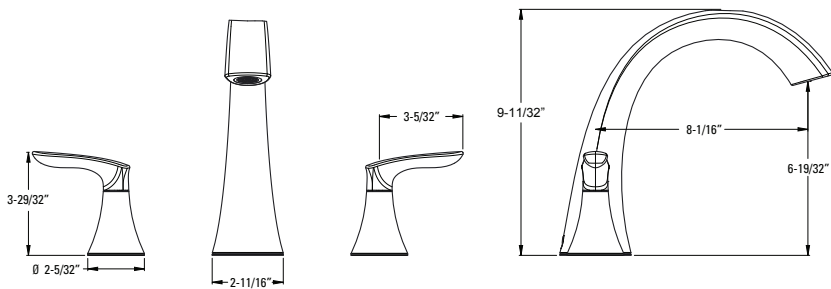
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$197
	RT6-5WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$235
	RT6-5WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$290



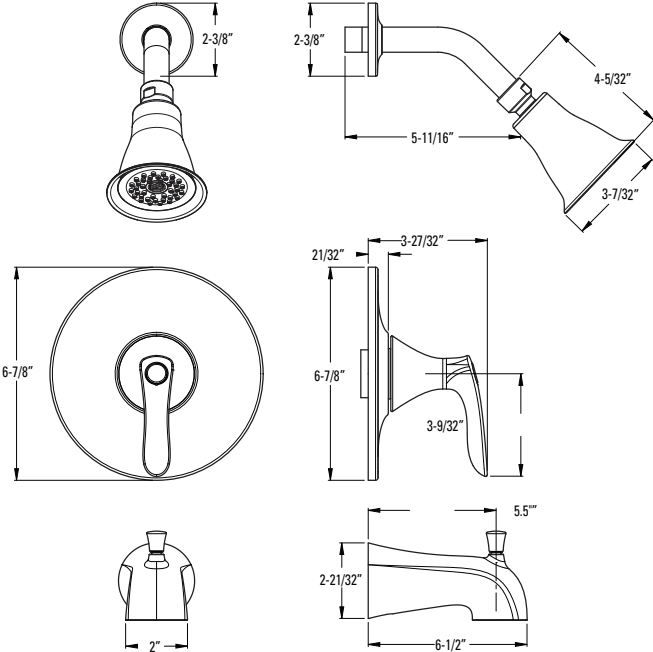
Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· High Arc Fixed Spout

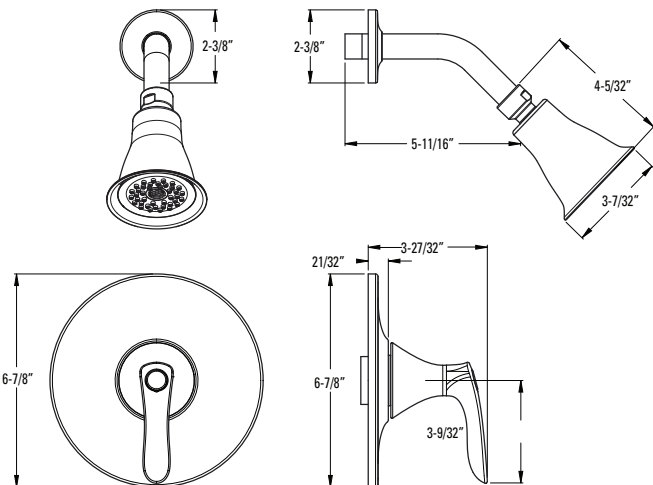
**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.**

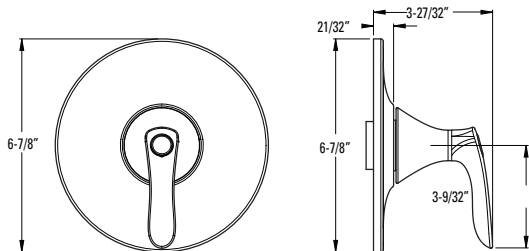


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim 	LG89-8WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$93	Features: • Quick Trim™ Wall Flange • Metal Lever Handle • Hot/Cold Indicator • Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles • 5.5" IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout • Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert • Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-8WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$159	
	LG89-8WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$192	

Pressure Balance Shower Trim 	LG89-7WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$72	Features: • Quick Trim™ Wall Flange • Metal Lever Handle • Hot/Cold Indicator • Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles • Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert • Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-7WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127	
	LG89-7WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$153	

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim  	R89-1WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$50	Features: · Quick Trim™ Wall Flange · Metal Lever Handle · Hot/Cold Indicator Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	R89-1WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$82	
	R89-1WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$110	
					



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant

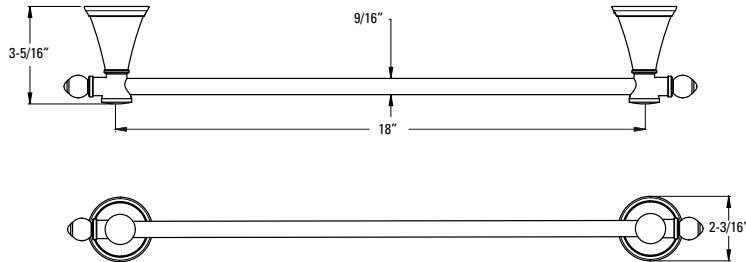


UltraSeal™

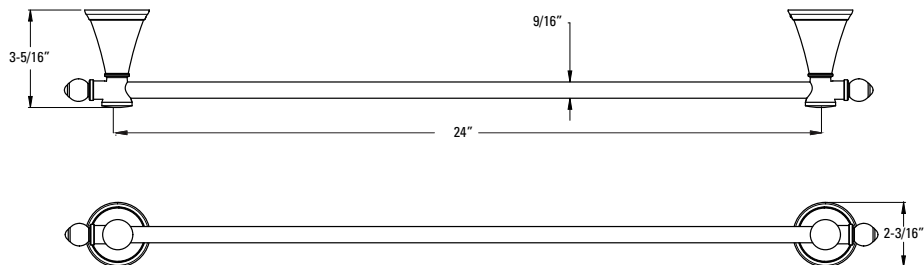


SecurePfit™

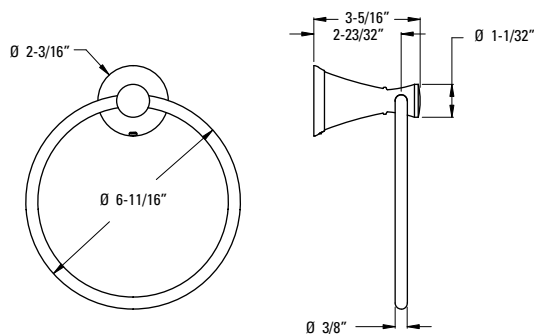
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$69	
	BTB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$79	



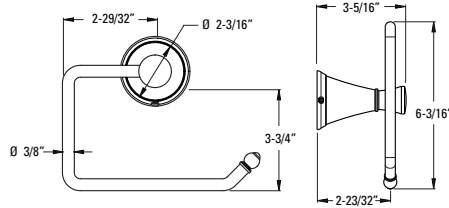
24" Towel Bar	BTB-GL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-GL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$74	
	BTB-GL2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$84	



Towel Ring	BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$40	Holes: · 1-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52	
	BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$62	



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$40
	BPH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52
	BPH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$62

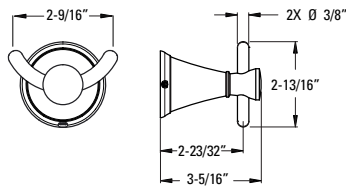


Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$23
	BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$35
	BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$46



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Parisa

Sleek European styling and a dramatic high-arc spout distinguish the Parisa single control faucet. With the clean, sleek lines, it's modern styling is a perfect match for any decor. Unparalleled functionality. Uncompromised style.





Single Control Lavatory
LG42-AMCC



Tub & Shower
LG89-8SRC
Shower Only
LG89-7SRC



24" Towel Bar
BTB-R2CC



Towel Ring
BRB-RØCC



Paper Holder
BPH-RØCC

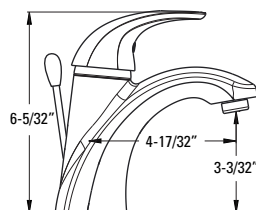


Robe Hook
BRH-RØCC

Accessories

Parisa® - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-AMCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$145
	LG42-AMCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$204

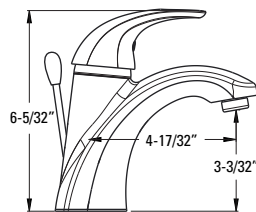


Technical Info

Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Fixed Spout
· Installs with or Without Deckplate
· All Metal Pop-Up
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Single Control Lavatory	LG42-ANCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$132
-------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve
· Metal Lever Handle
· Fixed Spout
· Installs with or Without Deckplate
· Less Drain Assembly
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

Universal Grid Strainer	972-104A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
-------------------------	----------	-----------------	---	------



Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· With Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

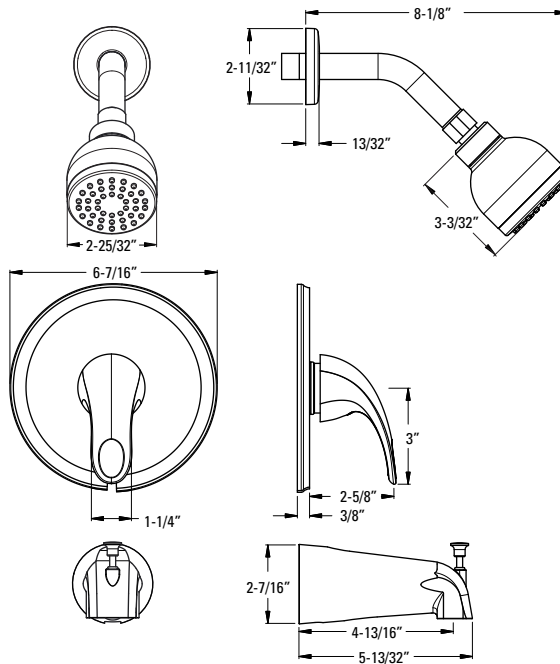
Universal Grid Strainer	972-103A	Polished Chrome	6	\$46
-------------------------	----------	-----------------	---	------



Features: · All Metal Grid Strainer
· No Overflow
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Parisa® - Tub & Shower

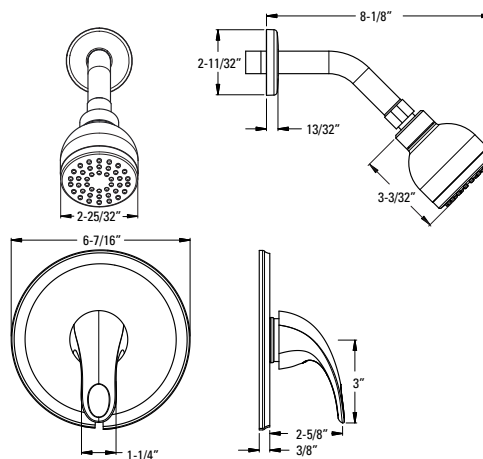
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8SRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$81	



- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Bell Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

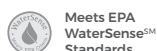
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7SRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$61
------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

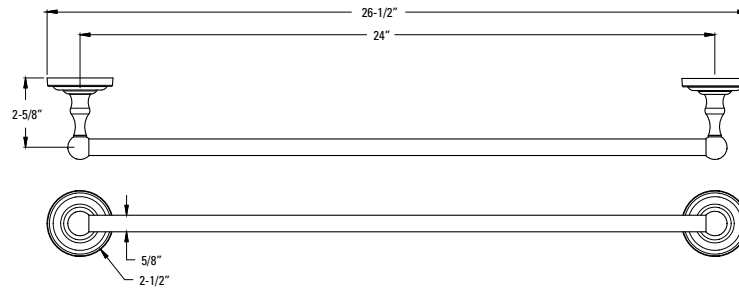


- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Bell Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

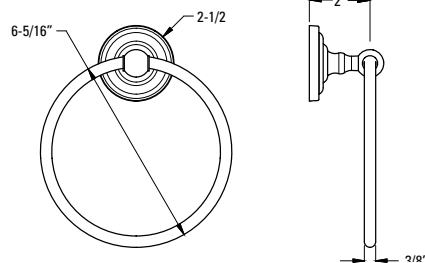
Must Order Pressure Balance Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
24" Towel Bar	BTB-R2CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$33	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-R2KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$45	
	BTB-R2YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$45	

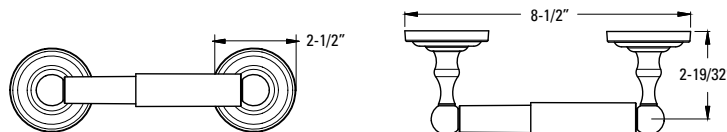


Towel Ring	BRB-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$19
	BRB-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$26
	BRB-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$26



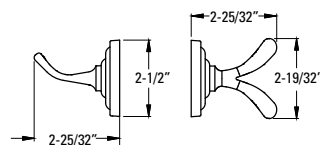
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder	BPH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$21
	BPH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$28
	BPH-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$28



- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$12
	BRH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$13
	BRH-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$13



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Extension Kits

The devil is in the details. We understand that every installation scenario varies from the next. That's why our engineers think of solutions that will make your specific installation a breeze. You're welcome.



Tub & Shower Extension Kits

Available As Parts

	Description	Handle Compatability	Finish	Part No.	List Price
Ø1 Series 1" Ext. Kit	For Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Ceramic Disc Valves Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body.	Unfinished	91Ø-ØØ5Ø	\$78.10
	For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-862Ø	\$20.00
		For Use with Classic Windsor and Classic Verve Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-561Ø	\$15.80
Ø3, Ø5 & Ø7 Series 1" Ext. Kit	For Two-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Ceramic Disc Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions, Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body.	Unfinished	91Ø-ØØ7Ø	\$40.10
	For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-862Ø	\$20.00
	For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves. Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Classic Windsor and Classic Verve Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-561Ø	\$15.80
Ø8 & Ø9 Series 1" Ext. Kit	For Single Control Valve Bodies, Pressure Balanced and Mixing, Utilizing Quick Trim System.	For Use with Round Acrylic, Loop, Round Crystal, Cross, Deco Lever and Genesis Lever Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body. Does Not Work with SecurePfit Trims	Polished Chrome	91Ø-563A	\$21.10
			Brushed Nickel	91Ø-563K	\$26.40
			Tuscan Bronze	91Ø-563Y	\$38.00
			Rustic Bronze	91Ø-563U	\$54.90
ØT8 Series 2" Ext. Kit	For Single Control 3/4" Thermostatic Valve Bodies	For Use with ØT8-41ØA Valve Bodies Only, Requires 1 Kit per Valve Body	Polished Chrome	9ØØ-ØØ8A	\$91.80
			Brushed Nickel	9ØØ-Ø1ØJ	\$118.20
			Tuscan Bronze	9ØØ-ØØ9Y	\$142.40
Ø14 Series 2" Ext. Kit	For Single Control 3/4" Volume Control Valve Bodies	For Use with Ø14-3ØØA Valve Bodies Only, Requires 1 Kit per Valve Body	Polished Chrome	9ØØ-Ø19A	\$67.50
			Brushed Nickel	9ØØ-Ø21J	\$91.80
			Tuscan Bronze	9ØØ-Ø2ØY	\$119.20
Ø16 Series 2" Ext. Kit	For Single Control Ø16 3 Port Diverter Valve Bodies	For Use with Ø16-6ØØA Valve Bodies Only, Requires 1 Kit per Valve Body	Polished Chrome	9ØØ-Ø3ØA	\$116.10
			Brushed Nickel	9ØØ-Ø32J	\$145.60
			Tuscan Bronze	9ØØ-Ø31Y	\$168.60
Ø8 Secure Pfit Ext. Kit	For ØX8 Secure Pfit Trims	For Use with ØX8 Requires 1 Kit per Valve Body	Unfinished	97Ø-Ø83Ø	\$46.40
Ø15 Series Ext. Kit	Ø15-XWDX Ext. Kit	For Use with Ø15-2WDX and Ø15-4WDX	Unfinished	97Ø-Ø89Ø	\$99.20
LG6 Tub Filler 3" Ext. Kit	Traditional Tub Filler 3" Ext. Kit	For Use with LG6-1TF* Tub Filler	Polished Chrome	91Ø-Ø62A	\$122.40
			Polished Nickel	91Ø-Ø62D	\$145.60
			Brushed Nickel	91Ø-Ø62J	\$145.60
			Tuscan Bronze	91Ø-Ø62Y	\$163.50

Tub Filler and Widespread Extension Kits & Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Roman Tub Extension Kit	974-375Ø	N/A	1	\$40.10	Features: · 1" Extension Kit for Roman Tub Ceramic Valve Bodies · Must Order 2 Per Faucet



Roman Tub Extension Kit Spout Shank	975-Ø15Ø	N/A	1	\$19	Features: · 4 1/2" Max. Depth Spout Shank · 1 Shank Needed Per Valve
-------------------------------------	----------	-----	---	------	--



Widespread Extension Kit	971-Ø86Ø	N/A	1	\$66.50	Features: · 1" Extension Kit for Widespread Ceramic Valve Bodies · Kit Includes Two Extensions (for Hot and Cold Valve Bodies) · Does Not Work with Pfirst Series Widespreads
--------------------------	----------	-----	---	---------	--



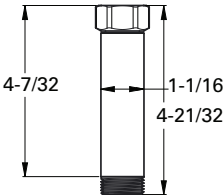
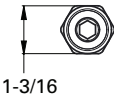
19 Series Extension Kit	Ø19-AKØØ	N/A	12	\$22	Features: · ABS Extension Kit for 19-21Ø* Waste and Overflow
-------------------------	----------	-----	----	------	---



Tub Filler Extension Kit

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$122.40
91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$145.60
91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$163.50
91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$145.60

- Features:**
- 4" Extension
 - All Metal Construction
 - To Be Used with Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower RT6-1TF*





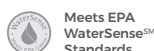
Multi-Handle

With over 100 years of experience creating high quality faucets and accessories that deliver exceptional value, style and innovation, Pfister is a trusted name and leader in the plumbing industry. We've been at this for a long time ... and know that some of you have too. It's cool. We still answer to Price Pfister.



Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
	LGØ1-111Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$172	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • 1/2" Sweat Inlets and Outlets • Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead • Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout • 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout • Ceramic Disc Valves • 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.
	LGØ1-311Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$179	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets • Union Nuts Included • Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead • Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout • 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout • Ceramic Disc Valves • 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.
	LGØ1-321Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$205	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets with By-Pass and Nipple Connection Bodies • Union Nuts Included • Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead • Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout • 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout • Ceramic Disc Valves • 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.
	LGØ1-341Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$251	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets • With Screwdriver Stops • Union Nuts Included • Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead • Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout • 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout • Ceramic Disc Valves • 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.



Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-318Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$179	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets • Union Nuts Included • Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead • Acrylic Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout • 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout • Ceramic Disc Valves • 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-112Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$173	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlets and Outlets • Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead • Classic Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout • 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout • Compression Valves • 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-312Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$179	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets • Union Nuts Included • Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead • Classic Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout • 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout • Compression Valves • 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.
Three-Handle Tub & Shower 	LGØ1-81BC	Polished Chrome	4	\$242	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Metal Lever Handles • 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout • 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



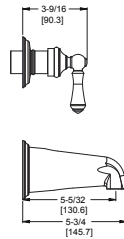
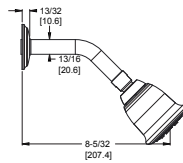
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Three-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ1-81PC	Polished Chrome	4	\$242

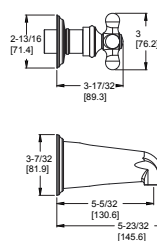
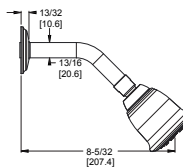


Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Porcelain Lever Handles
· 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

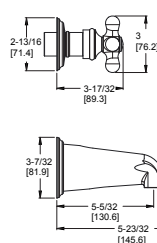
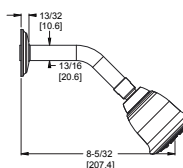
Three-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ1-8CBC	Polished Chrome	4	\$261
---------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Metal Cross Handles
· 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

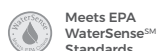
Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Three-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ1-8CPC	Polished Chrome	4	\$242
---------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



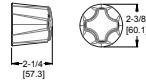
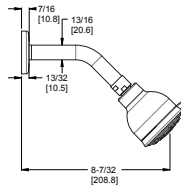
- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Porcelain Cross Handles
· 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Two-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ3-611Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$176



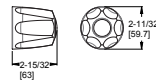
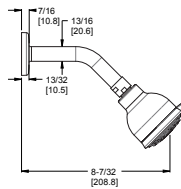
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout
· Compression Valve
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.

Two-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ3-618Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$176
-------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------

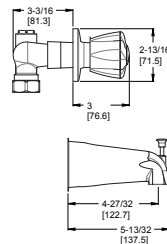
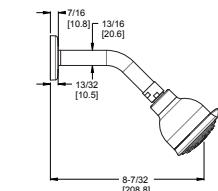


Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Acrylic Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout
· Compression Valve
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.

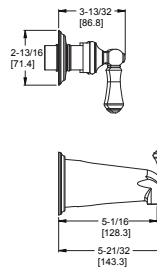
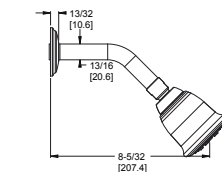
Two-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ3-612Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$176
-------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

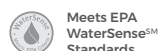
Features: · Complete Valve and Trim
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Classic Metal Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout
· 5" IP Threaded Diverting Tub Spout
· Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Compression Valve
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Two-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ3-82BC	Polished Chrome	4	\$243
-------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



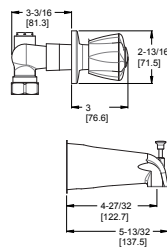
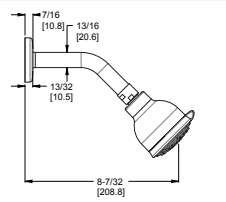
Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Metal Lever Handles
· 5" IP Threaded Diverting Tub Spout
· Must Order Ø3-61XA Valve Separately
· Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Two-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ3-612Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$176

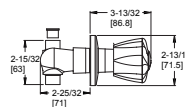
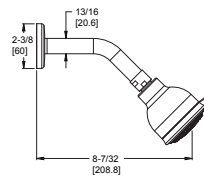


Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Complete Valve and Trim
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Classic Metal Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout
· 5" IP Threaded Diverting Tub Spout
· Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Compression Valve
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Two-Handle Shower Only

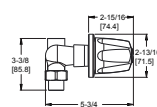
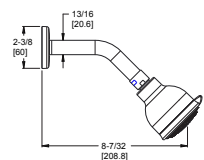
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-111Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$124



Technical Info

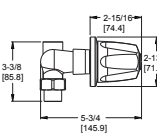
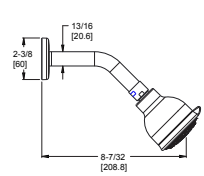
- Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Complete Valve and Trim
· 1/2" Sweat Inlets and Outlets
· Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Metal Handles, Flanges and Showerhead
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-311Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$137
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------

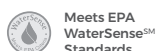


- Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Complete Valve and Trim
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Metal Handles, Flanges and Showerhead
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-312Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$137
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------

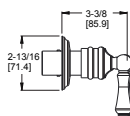
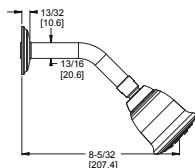


- Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Complete Valve and Trim
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Two-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead
· Metal Handles, Flanges and Showerhead
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Two-Handle Shower Only

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-81BC	Polished Chrome	4	\$198

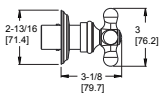
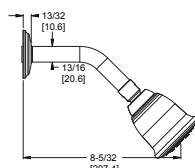


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Metal Lever Handles
· Must Order Ø7-31XA Valve Separately
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-8CBC	Polished Chrome	4	\$213
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------

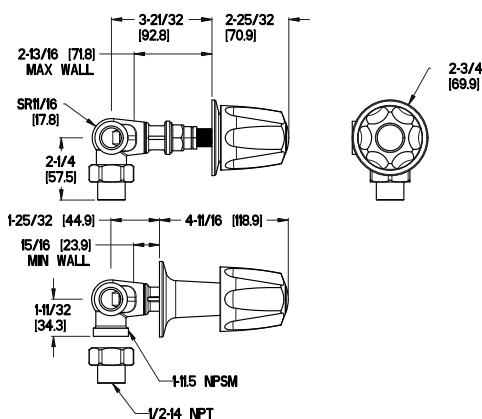


Holes: · 2-Hole 8" Installation

Features: · Metal Lever Handles
· Must Order Ø7-31XA Valve Separately
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Loose Body Valves

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
11-13 Series Shower Valves	Ø11-411Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$101



Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole Adjustable Installation

Features: · Complete Loose Body Valve and Trim
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· 1/2" Union Inlet (Corner)
· Hot & Cold
· Metal Verve Handles



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal[™]



SecurePfit[™]

Handle Rebuild Kits

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-22ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$75.80
	S1Ø-2ØØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$60.40



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Acrylic Windsor Handles
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - S1Ø-22Ø Kit Includes 3 Handles
 - S1Ø-2ØØ Kit Includes 2 Handles

2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-23ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$72.90
	S1Ø-21ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$59.10



- Features:**
- Metal Verve Handles
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - S1Ø-23Ø Kit Includes 3 Handles
 - S1Ø-21Ø Kit Includes 2 Handles

3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-33ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$102.10
----------------------	----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Features:**
- Porcelain Cross Handles
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - Kit Includes 3 Handles

3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-32ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$97.70
----------------------	----------	-----------------	---	---------



- Features:**
- Porcelain Lever Handles
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - Kit Includes 3 Handles

2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit Avalon Handles	S1Ø-43ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$147
	S1Ø-43ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$187
	S1Ø-4ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$114
	S1Ø-4ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$151



- Features:**
- Avalon Lever Handle
 - Compression Stems and Seats
 - S1Ø-43ØK & S1Ø-43ØY Kits Include 3 Handles
 - S1Ø-4ØØK & S1Ø-4ØØY Kits Include 2 Handles
 - Includes Shower Arm & Flange
 - Showerhead & Tub Spout Sold Separately

5" Metal Tub Spout Not-diverting	92Ø-Ø22A	Polished Chrome	1	\$50.60
	92Ø-Ø22J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$60.10
	92Ø-Ø22Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$68.60



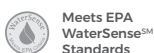
5" Metal Tub Spout Diverting	92Ø-411A	Polished Chrome	1	\$24.30
	92Ø-411J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$31.70
	92Ø-411Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$52.80



STEP ONE: Remove old trim

STEP TWO: Unscrew valve stems, insert new stems

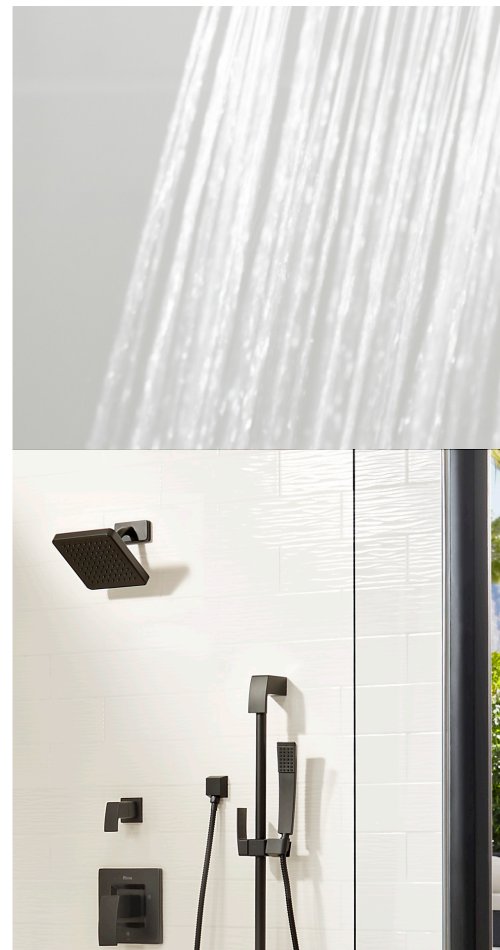
STEP THREE: Replace with new upgraded trim





Showerheads

Your showerhead does more than deliver water. It also delivers a lot of style. Pfister showerheads are thoughtfully designed with the function you want in a range of styles and finishes to complement your bathroom.



Showerheads

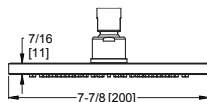
Rhen™ Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-264A	Polished Chrome	1	\$103
973-264J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$126
973-264B	Matte Black	1	\$132
973-264BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$137

Available Winter 2019



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

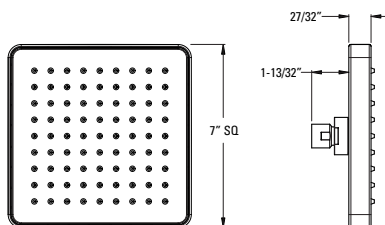
Kenzo™ Raincan Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



973-228A	Polished Chrome	1	\$82.30
973-228J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$106.60
973-228D	Polished Nickel	1	\$106.60
973-228B	Matte Black	1	\$149.80
973-228Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$116.10
973-228BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$127.70

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



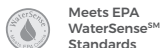
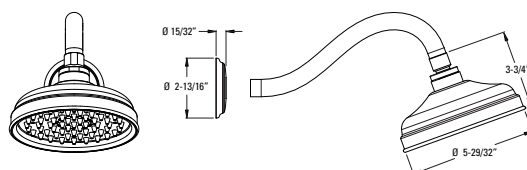
Marielle™ Raincan Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG15-M95C	Polished Chrome	6	\$124
LG15-M95K	Brushed Nickel	6	\$149
LG15-M95Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$227

- Features:**
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Includes Shower Arm and Flange
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



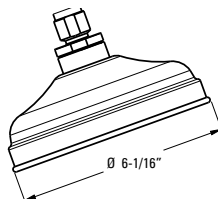
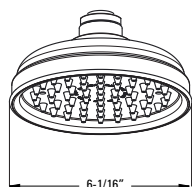
Showerheads

Marielle™ Raincan Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG15-M9ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$93
LG15-M9ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$112
LG15-M9ØY	Tuscan Bronze	12	\$198



Technical Info

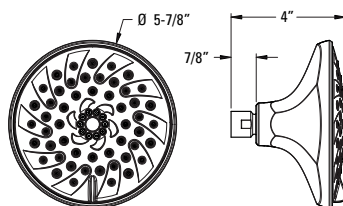
- Features:**
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Arterra™ Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG15-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$95
LG15-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122
LG15-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$122
LG15-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$138



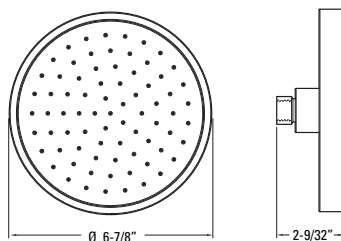
- Features:**
- Multi-Function Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray, Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/RainCan Combo Spray
 - Champagne Spray
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Contempra™ Raincan Showerhead

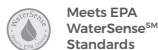
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



973-241A	Polished Chrome	1	\$96.00
973-241J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$105.50
973-241B	Matte Black	1	\$143.50
973-241BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$166.70



- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



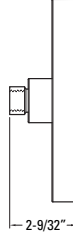
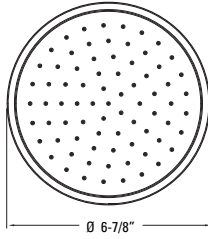
Showerheads

Water Saving Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø15-NC11	Polished Chrome	6	\$96
Ø15-NK11	Brushed Nickel	6	\$108

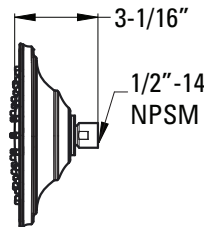
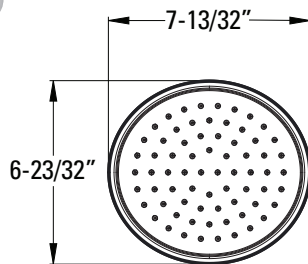


Technical Info

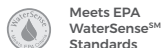
- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi

Oval Raincan Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



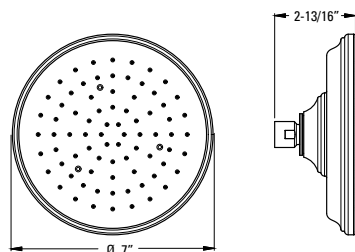
- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Water Saving Showerhead	Ø15-HV1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$95
	Ø15-HV1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$112
	Ø15-HV1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$160

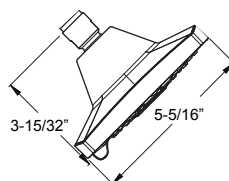
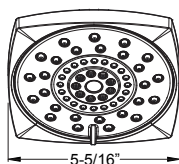
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Technical Info

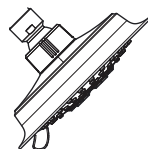
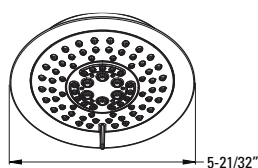
- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi

Deckard™ Showerhead	973-255A	Polished Chrome	1	\$32.70
	973-255J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$44.30
	973-255B	Matte Black	1	\$59.10

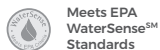


- Features:**
- Three-Function Showerhead
 - 3 Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Northcott™ Showerhead	973-169A	Polished Chrome	1	\$43.30
	973-169J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$60.10
	973-169Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$72.80

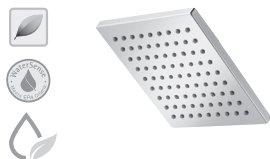


- Features:**
- Five-Function Sprayhead
 - 5 Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/Raincan Combo
 - Campange Spray)
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP And Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

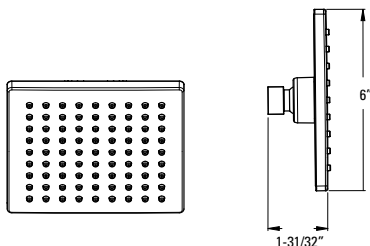


Showerheads

Bronson™ Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-183A	Polished Chrome	1	\$55.90
973-183J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$78.10
973-183Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$105.50



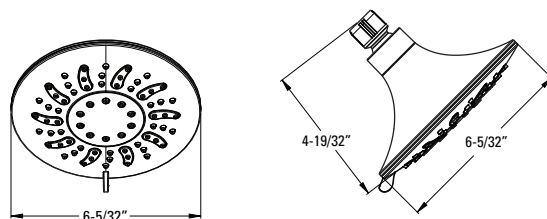
Technical Info

- Features:**
- Decorative Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Saxton™ Showerhead



973-218A	Polished Chrome	1	\$79
973-218J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$208
973-218Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$260

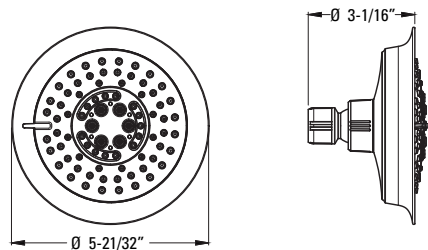


- Features:**
- Three-Function Showerhead
 - 3 Functions:
 - Full Spray
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

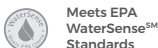
Avalon™ Showerhead



973-169A	Polished Chrome	1	\$43.30
973-169J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$60.10
973-169Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$72.80

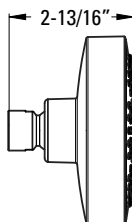
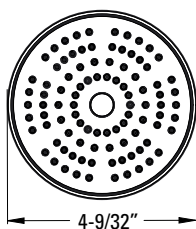


- Features:**
- Five-Function Showerhead
 - 5 Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Champagne/Raincan Combo Spray
 - Champagne Spray
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

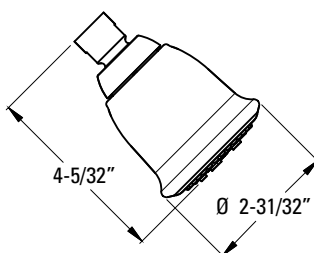
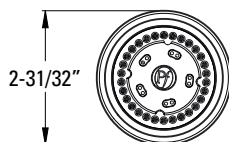


Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Arkitek™ Showerhead	973-227A	Polished Chrome	1	\$28.50	Features: - Decorative Showerhead - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles - Brass Ball Joint - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi
	973-227J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$42.20	

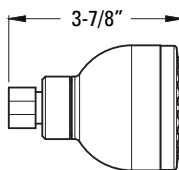
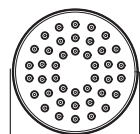


Bell Showerhead	LG15-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	4	\$53
	LG15-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$65

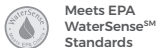


- Features:**
- Bell Showerhead
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

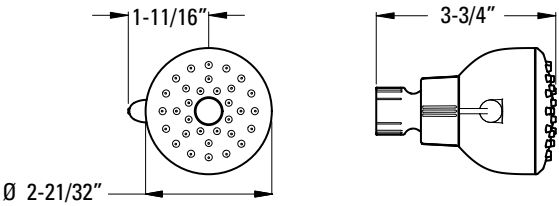
Water Saving Showerhead	Ø15-PCØ1	Polished Chrome	6	\$41
	Ø15-PKØ1	Brushed Nickel	6	\$58



- Features:**
- Bell Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Water Saving Showerhead	Ø15-LCØC	Polished Chrome	24	\$23

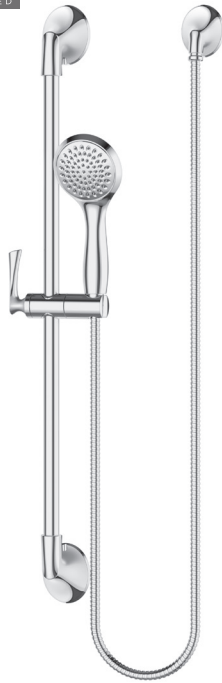


Technical Info

- Features:**
- Bell Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Variable Air Infused Technology
 - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi

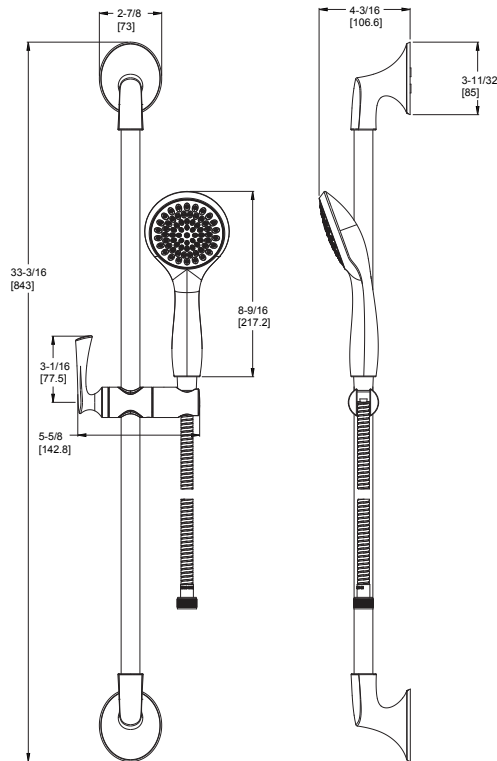
Rhen™ Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



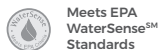
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$343
LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$454
LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$530
LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$553

Available Winter 2019



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package With Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Self Cleaning Hand Held Showerhead
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Rhen Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

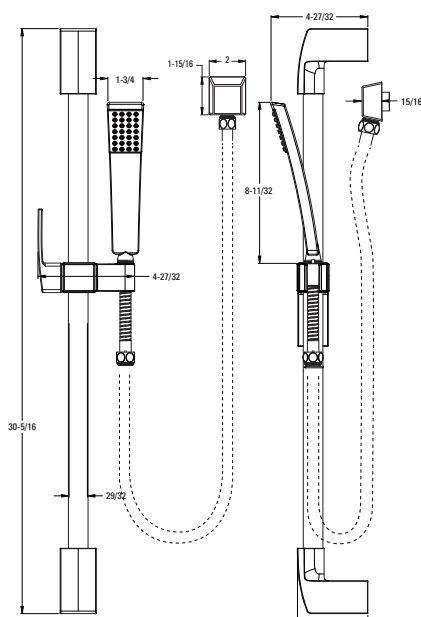


Kenzo™ Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$349
LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$464
LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$541



Technical Info

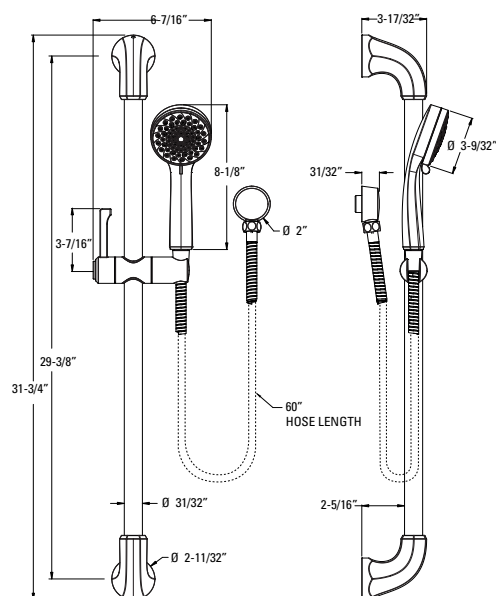
- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Kenzo Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Arterra™ Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit

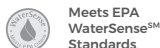
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$431
LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$431
LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$509



- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - 3 Function Hand Shower
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - All Metal Slide Bar
 - Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Works with Arterra Diverter Trim and Valve
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

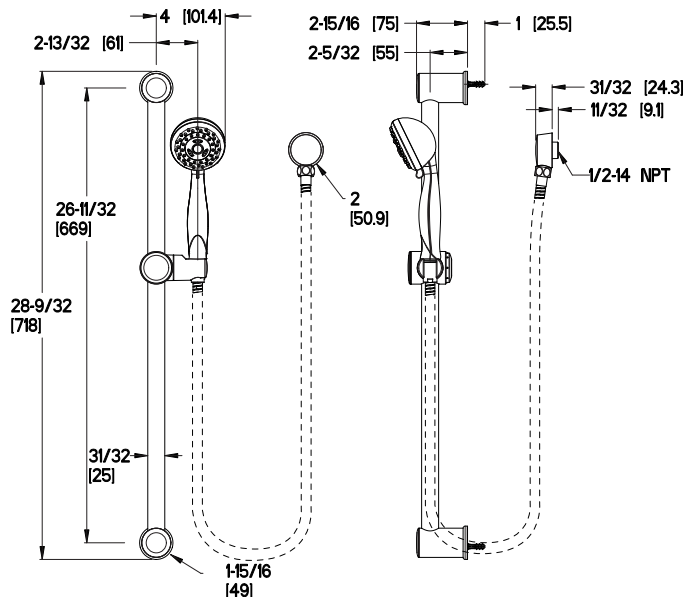


Slide Bar Package

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3ØØC	Polished Chrome	6	\$217
LG16-3ØØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$370
LG16-3ØØB	Matte Black	6	\$450
LG16-3ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$469
LG16-3ØØU	Rustic Bronze	6	\$545
LG16-3ØØGB	Brushed Gold	6	\$500



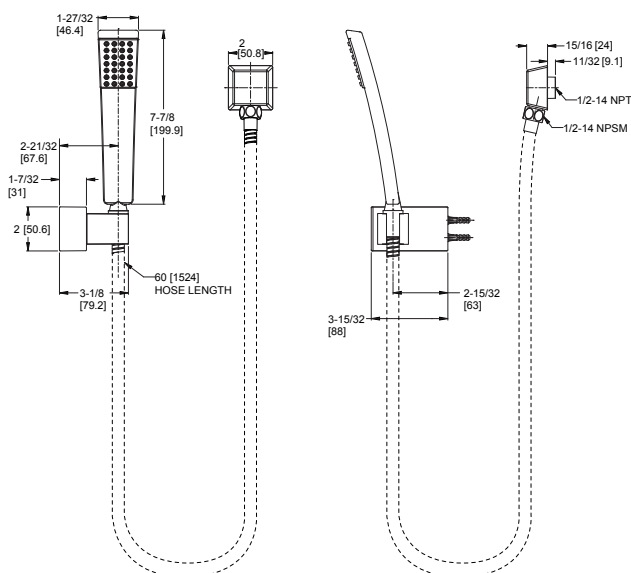
- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
 - Metal Slide Bar
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray and Invigorating Spray
 - Push Mechanism for Height Adjustment
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Kenzo™ Hand Shower Kit

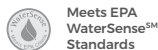
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG16-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$196
LG16-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$314
LG16-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$321



- Features:**
- Hand Shower, Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Back Flow Prevention
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

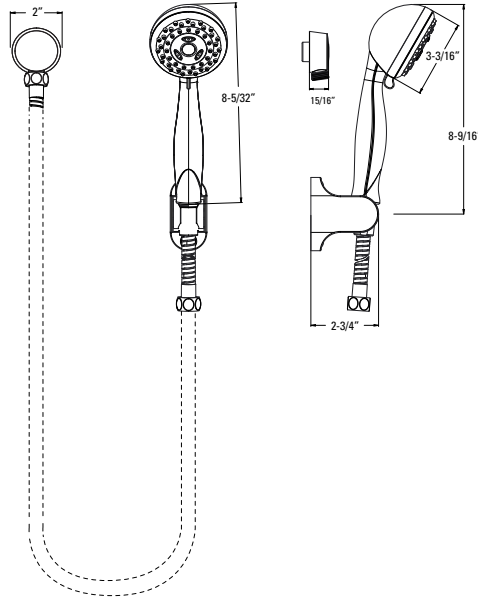


Wall Mount Package

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG16-200C	Polished Chrome	3	\$152
LG16-200K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$272
LG16-200Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$317
LG16-200U	Rustic Bronze	3	\$403



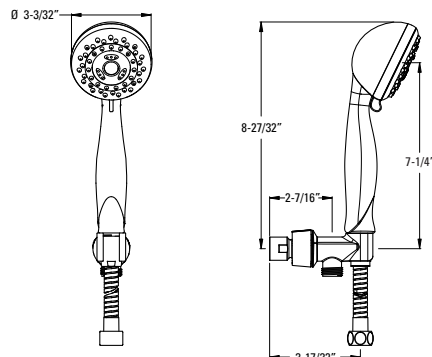
- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower with Dual Check Valves
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Hand Shower, Hose, Wall Mount Bracket, and Drop Elbow
 - Order 941-0550 for 1.5 gpm Separately
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Hand Shower Package

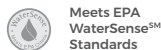
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG16-400C	Polished Chrome	4	\$109
LG16-400K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$164
LG16-400Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$272
LG16-400U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$287



- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Metal Hose and Shower Arm Mount
 - Dual Check Valve for Back Flow Prevention
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

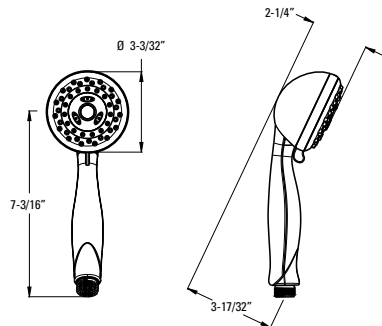


Universal Hand Shower

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-19ØC	Polished Chrome	6	\$53
LG16-19ØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$72
LG16-19ØB	Matte Black	6	\$112
LG16-19ØY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$95
LG16-19ØU	Rustic Bronze	6	\$106



Technical Info

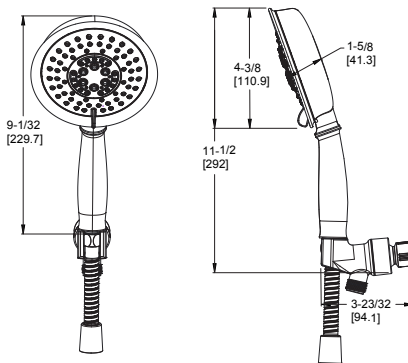
- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Dual Check Valve for Back Flow Prevention
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø 1.5 gpm Separately
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Avalon™ Hand Shower Package

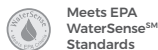
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG16-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$89
LG16-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$123
LG16-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$145



- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower with Dual Check Valves
 - Functions:
 - Penetrating Massage
 - Rain Spray
 - Invigorating Spray
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
 - Mylar Hose and Shower Arm Mount
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø 1.5 gpm Separately
 - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

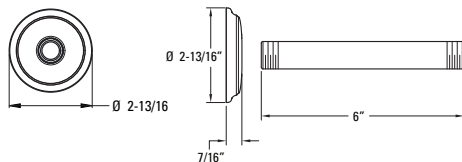


6" Ceiling Shower Arm

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ø15-Ø6CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
Ø15-Ø6CK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$72
Ø15-Ø6CB	Matte Black	3	\$108
Ø15-Ø6CU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$107
Ø15-Ø6CBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$114



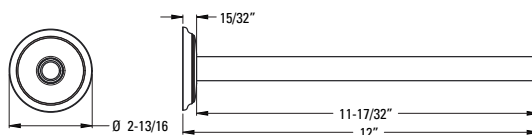
- Features:**
- Ceiling Mount Shower Arm and Flange
 - Matching Finish
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

12" Ceiling Shower Arm

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ø15-12CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$59
Ø15-12CK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$83
Ø15-12CB	Matte Black	3	\$119
Ø15-12CY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$107
Ø15-12CU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$118
Ø15-12CBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$126

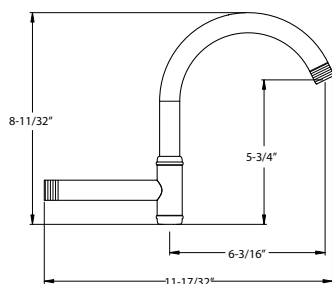


- Features:**
- Ceiling Mount Shower Arm and Flange
 - Matching Finish
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Ashfield™ Arcing Shower Arm



973-5Ø5A	Polished Chrome	1	\$135.00
973-5Ø5J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$150.90
973-5Ø5Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$128.70
973-5Ø5U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$178.30

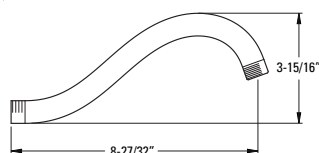


- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Marielle™ Standard Shower Arm



973-ØØ9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$32.70
973-ØØ9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$43.30
973-ØØ9D	Polished Nickel	1	\$43.30
973-ØØ9Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$46.40

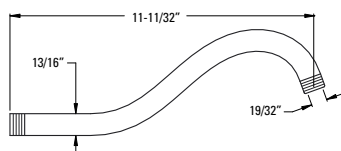


- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Marielle™ Extended Length Shower Arm



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-Ø19A	Polished Chrome	1	\$47.50
973-Ø19J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$47.50
973-Ø19D	Polished Nickel	1	\$47.50
973-Ø19Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$65.40



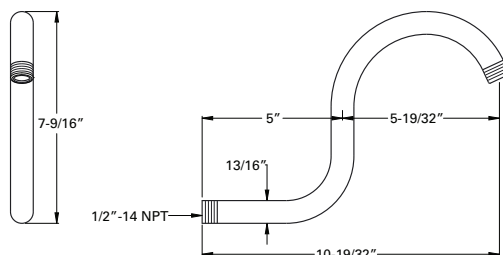
Technical Info

- Features:**
- 11 11/32" Length
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

S-Curve Shower Arm



973-Ø33A	Polished Chrome	1	\$86.50
973-Ø33J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$95.00
973-Ø33Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$109.70

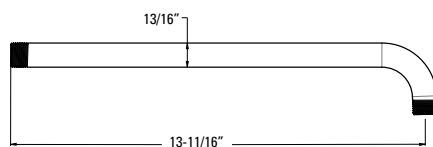


- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Straight Shower Arm



973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$69.60
973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$84.40
973-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	1	\$90.70
973-1Ø3B	Matte Black	1	\$115.00
973-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$105.50
973-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$121.30

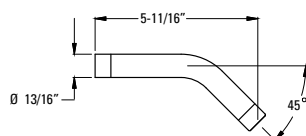


- Features:**
- 13 11/16" Length
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Curved Shower Arm



973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$14.80
973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$15.80
973-Ø3ØD	Polished Nickel	1	\$27.40
973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$15.80
973-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$32.70
973-Ø3ØU	Rustic Bronze	1	\$30.60
973-Ø3ØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$25.30



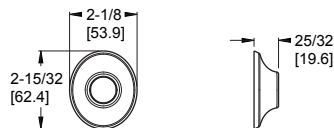
- Features:**
- 5 11/16" Length
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Rhen™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-343A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14.80
96Ø-343J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$19.00
96Ø-343B	Matte Black	1	\$16.90
96Ø-343BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$21.10

Available Winter 2019

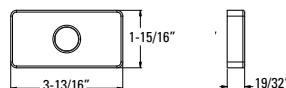


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes

Kenzo™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$14.80
96Ø-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$19.00
96Ø-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$16.90

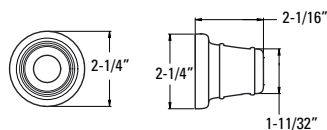


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes

Ashfield™ Shower Arm Flange



94Ø-525A	Polished Chrome	1	\$11.60
94Ø-525J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$13.70
94Ø-525Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$17.90
94Ø-525U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$16.90

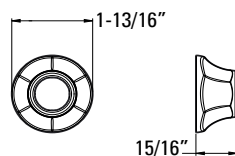


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Style & Finishes

Arterra™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-274A	Polished Chrome	1	\$11.60
96Ø-274J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$13.70
96Ø-274D	Polished Nickel	1	\$13.70
96Ø-274Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$15.80

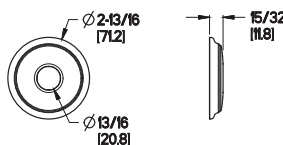


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Arterra Style & Finishes

Marielle® & Avalon™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-Ø39A	Polished Chrome	1	\$7.40
96Ø-Ø39J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$9.50
96Ø-Ø39D	Polished Nickel	1	\$9.50
96Ø-Ø39Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$8.40

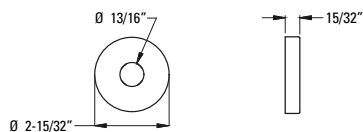


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Marielle and Avalon Style & Finishes

Contempra® Shower Arm Flange



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
96Ø-258A	Polished Chrome	1	\$8.40
96Ø-258J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$12.70
96Ø-258B	Matte Black	1	\$14.80
96Ø-258BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$16.90



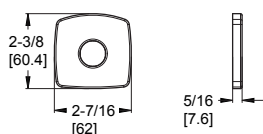
Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Contempra Style & Finishes

Deckard™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-331A	Polished Chrome	1	\$6.30
96Ø-331J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$7.40
96Ø-331B	Matte Black	1	\$8.40

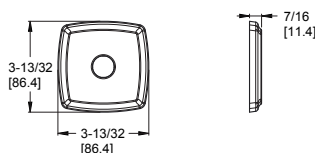


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Kenzo Style & Finishes

Arkitek™ Shower Arm Flange

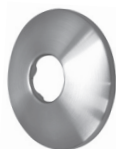


96Ø-282A	Polished Chrome	1	\$11.60
96Ø-282J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$15.80

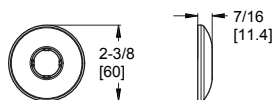


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Style & Finishes

Pfirst Modern™ Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-323A	Polished Chrome	1	\$3.20
96Ø-323J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$5.30

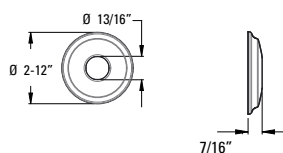


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Matches Arterra Style & Finishes

Standard Shower Arm Flange



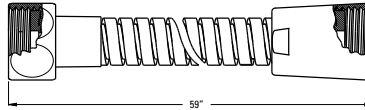
96Ø-Ø63A	Polished Chrome	1	\$3.20
96Ø-Ø63J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$6.30
96Ø-Ø63Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$8.40



- Features:**
- All Metal

Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Metal Hose  	951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$42
	951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$100
	951-335D	Polished Nickel	6	\$100
	951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$145
	951-335Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$135
	951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$76

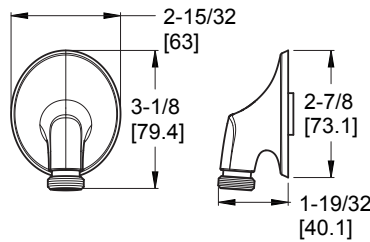


Technical Info

- Features:**
- Anti-Twist Metal Hose
 - Matching Finish Metal Hose

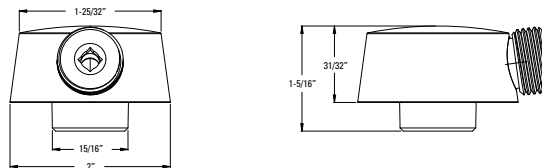
Rhen™ Oval Drop Elbow  	96Ø-344A	Polished Chrome	1	\$35.90
	96Ø-344J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$54.90
	96Ø-344B	Matte Black	1	\$77.00
	96Ø-344BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$64.40

Available Spring 2019



- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

Circle Drop Elbow  	973-272A	Polished Chrome	8	\$36
	973-272J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$55
	973-272D	Polished Nickel	8	\$53
	973-272B	Matte Black	8	\$77
	973-272Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$70
	973-272BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$85



- Features:**
- IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

Square Drop Elbow

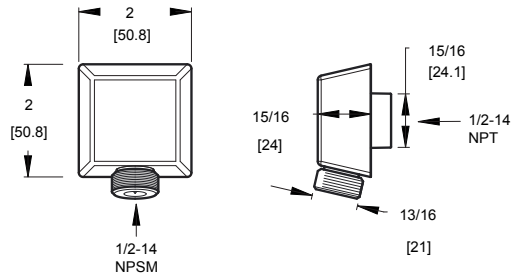
SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$36
973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$55
973-279D	Polished Nickel	8	\$53
973-279B	Matte Black	8	\$77
973-279Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$70
973-279BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$64

Technical Info

- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
 - Matching Finish

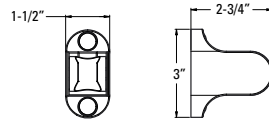


Wall Mount



971-199A	Polished Chrome	8	\$37
971-199J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$60
971-199B	Matte Black	8	\$86
971-199Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$79
971-199BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$91

- Features:**
- Adjustable Wall Mount
 - Matching Finish



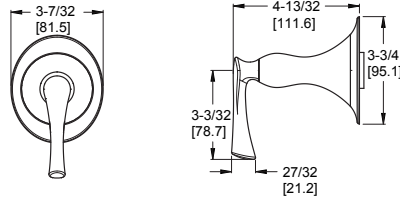
Rhen™ Diverter Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$111
Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$153
Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$171
Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$185

Available Winter 2019



Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

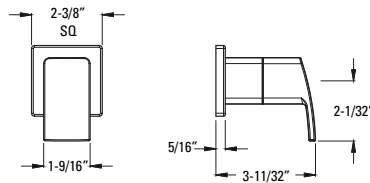
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Kenzo™ Diverter Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$108
Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$149
Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$152



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

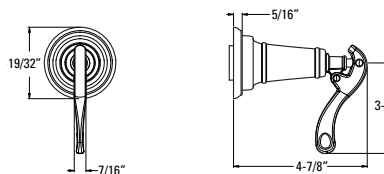
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Ashfield™ Diverter Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$92
Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133
Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$196
Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$204



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

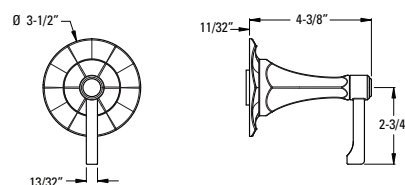
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Arterra™ Diverter Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED

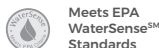


Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$112
Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$132
Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$132
Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$153



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

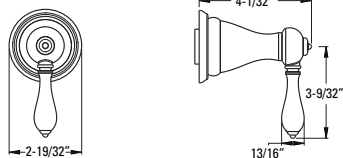


Marielle® Diverter Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$190



Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

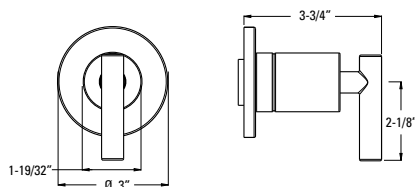
Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Contempra® Diverter Trim

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$85
Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$112
Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$129
Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$155



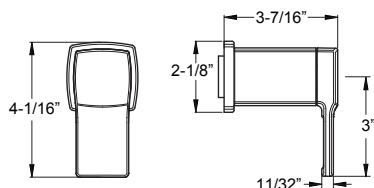
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Deckard™ Diverter Trim



Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$93
Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$132



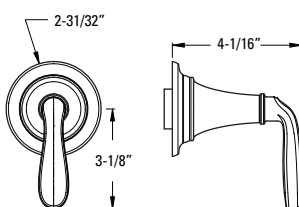
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Northcott™ Diverter Trim



Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$93
Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$132



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal™

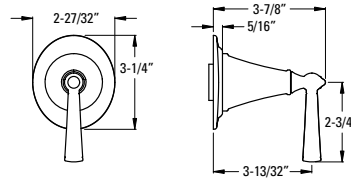


SecurePfit™

Bronson™ Diverter Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$93
Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$132



Technical Info

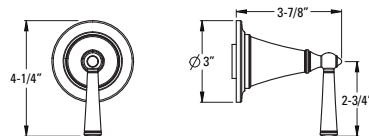
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Saxton™ Diverter Trim



Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$59
Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$82
Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$110



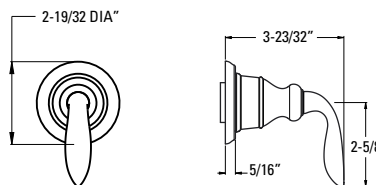
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Avalon™ Diverter Trim

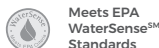


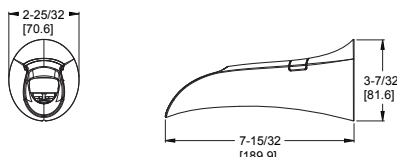
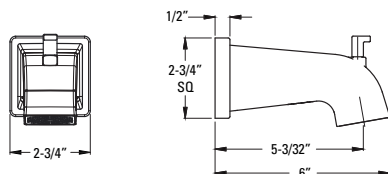
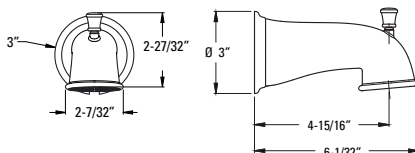
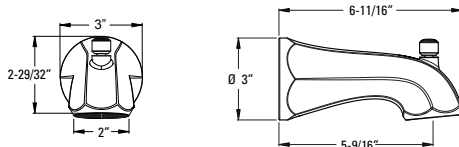
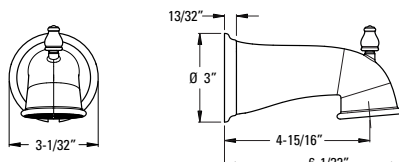
Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91
Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$121



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
 - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
 - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Rhen™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$85.50	Features: · All Metal · IP & Integrated Diverted Spout · Integrated Diverter Pop Up
	92Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$97.10	
	92Ø-2Ø9B	Matte Black	1	\$102.30	
	92Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$118.20	
	Available Winter 2019 				
Kenzo™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-623A	Polished Chrome	1	\$85.50	Features: · All Metal · IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-623J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$97.10	
	92Ø-623B	Matte Black	1	\$102.30	
					
Ashfield™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-524A	Polished Chrome	1	\$59.10	Features: · All Metal · IP Threaded Diverted Spout
	92Ø-524J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$73.90	
	92Ø-524Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$79.10	
	92Ø-524U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$74.90	
					
Arterra™ Tub Spout 	92Ø-146A	Polished Chrome	1	\$124.50	Features: · All Metal · IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
	92Ø-146J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$142.40	
	92Ø-146D	Polished Nickel	1	\$142.40	
	92Ø-146Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$151.90	
					
Marielle® Tub Spout 	92Ø-Ø21A	Polished Chrome	1	\$88.60	Features: · All Metal · IP Threaded Diverted Spout
	92Ø-Ø21J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$101.30	
	92Ø-Ø21D	Polished Nickel	1	\$101.30	
	92Ø-Ø21Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$110.80	
					

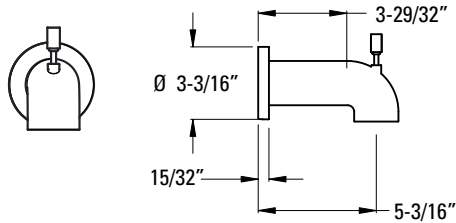
Contempra® Tub Spout



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-136A	Polished Chrome	1	\$72.80
92Ø-136J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$90.70
92Ø-136B	Matte Black	1	\$80.20
92Ø-136BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$85.50

Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP Threaded Diverted Spout

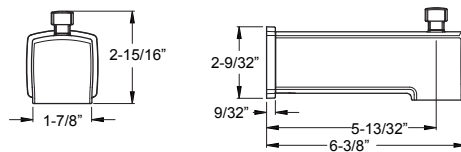


Deckard™ Tub Spout



92Ø-2Ø8A	Polished Chrome	1	\$73.90
92Ø-2Ø8J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$89.70
92Ø-2Ø8B	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$97.10

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

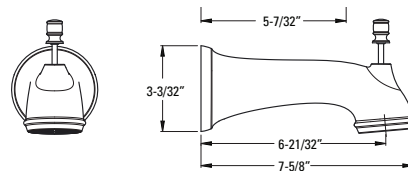


Northcott™ Tub Spout



92Ø-176A	Polished Chrome	1	\$123.40
92Ø-176J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$139.30
92Ø-176Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$148.80

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

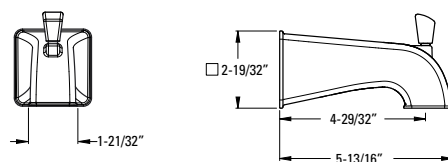


Bronson® Tub Spout



92Ø-Ø66A	Polished Chrome	1	\$68.60
92Ø-Ø66J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$84.40
92Ø-Ø66Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$98.10

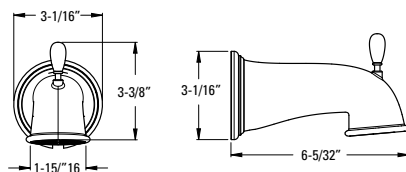
- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout



Avalon™ Tub Spout



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-523A	Polished Chrome	1	\$72.80
92Ø-523J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$90.70
92Ø-523Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$85.50



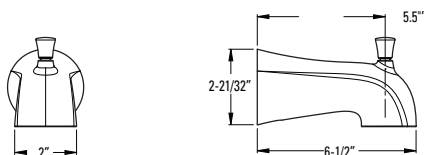
Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

Weller™ Tub Spout



92Ø-186A	Polished Chrome	1	\$65.40
92Ø-186J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$84.40
92Ø-186Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$96.00

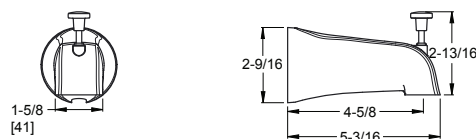


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout

Standard Tub Spout



92Ø-216A	Polished Chrome	3	\$25
----------	-----------------	---	------

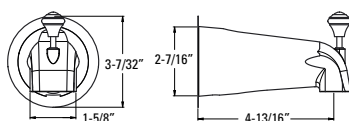


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Quick Connect Diverted Spout

Standard Tub Spout



92Ø-217A	Polished Chrome	3	\$37
92Ø-217J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$72

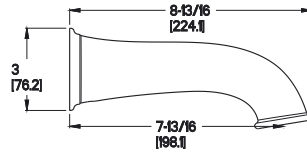


- Features:**
- All Metal
 - IP Threaded Diverted Spout

Non-Diverted Tub Spout



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-911A	Polished Chrome	1	\$100.20
92Ø-911J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$86.50
92Ø-911Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$109.70
92Ø-911U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$102.30



Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal
 - Quick Connect Non-Diverted Spout

Diverter Valve and Trim Kit



Ø15-38BC	Polished Chrome	4	\$104
----------	-----------------	---	-------

- Features:**
- Complete Valve and Trim
 - Lever Handle, Sleeve and Flange
 - 4-Port, 2-Way Diverter
 - 1/2" IP Female Threaded Inlets and Outlets
 - Does Not Support Shared Functionality
 - Supports Showerhead and/or Hand Shower

Roman Tub Hand Held Shower Kit

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



LG15-4Ø7C	Polished Chrome	4	\$310
LG15-4Ø7K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$394
LG15-4Ø7Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$447
LG15-4Ø7U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$478

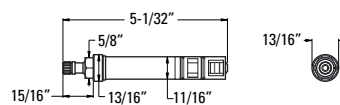
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

- Features:**
- Complete Valve, Trim and Hand Shower
 - 1/2" 2-Way Connection: IP or Direct Sweat
 - Flexible Supply Needed for IP Connection

Diverter Cartridge



974-8ØØØ	N/A	1	\$110.80
----------	-----	---	----------



- Features:**
- Converts Push-Pull Diverter to Twist-Turn
 - For Use with Ø15-38B* Diverter Only

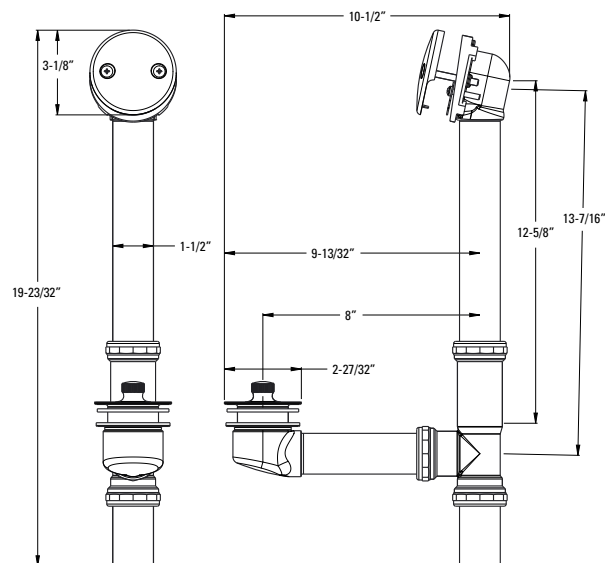
Turnstop Type Waste & Overflow



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Ø18-31ØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$138
Ø18-31ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$161
Ø18-31ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$184

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Turnstop
 - 1 1/2" 20 Gauge



Trip Lever Type Waste & Overflow



Ø19-Ø2ØØ	Polished Chrome	12	\$90
----------	-----------------	----	------

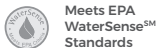
- Features:**
- Trip Lever
 - 1 1/2" 20 Gauge

Trip Lever Type Waste & Overflow



Ø19-112Ø	Polished Chrome	1	\$104
----------	-----------------	---	-------

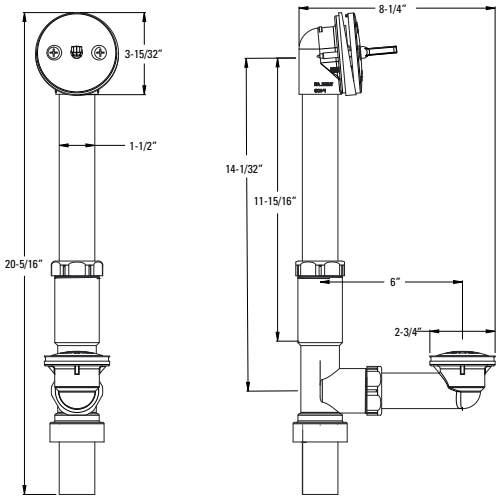
- Features:**
- Trip Lever
 - 1 1/2" 17 Gauge with Brass Nuts
 - Cast Iron Tub Applications



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Trip Lever Type Waste & Overflow	Ø19-21ØØ	Polished Chrome	12	\$60

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Strainer
 - 1 1/2" 20 Gauge
 - Metal Face Plate
 - Accepts Schedule 40 Solvent Weld Tailpiece





1/2" Thermostatic

Achieve precise control in water temperature and pressure without a messy upgrade project. Thermostatic trims enable you to adjust your water pressure while maintaining the perfect temperature. With a simple cartridge exchange you can easily upgrade your pressure balance shower to a thermostatic shower without changing your in-wall shower valve.



Frequently Asked Questions

How can I distinguish between the pressure balancing cartridge & thermostatic cartridge?

Besides the geometric differences (the thermostatic is much larger in size both diametrically as well as laterally), the thermostatic cartridge has a TYPE T marking on the top of the bonnet to facilitate inspection even with the finished wall in place.

Can customers order the valve body without the cartridge already installed?

Yes, the VB8 skus are valve-only castings with a test plug included. This allows the customers to rough-in the casting and determine the cartridge and trim type at a later date.

Does the thermostatic cartridge support a back-to-back installation?

Yes, if the inlet lines were switched during the rough-in, simply flip the cartridge 180 degrees when inserting it into the valve body.

What type of test plug is provided with the VB8 casting skus?

A full test plug is provided with the VB8 casting which allows plumbers to quickly test the lines for leaks.

Is it necessary to plumb the outlet through the tub port and plug the shower port on the valve body?

No, it is not necessary to plumb the shower head & body sprays through the tub port of the valve body. However, it is recommended in order to achieve the maximum flow attainable and provide the finest shower experience for the user.

How many outlets (showerheads, body sprays, etc) can the TX9 thermostatic cartridge support?

The TX9 cartridge delivers 7gpm @ 60psi and can support a showerhead and up to 2 body sprays. For more shower outlets, additional valves will be required upon rough-in.

How can the same product that delivers 7gpm @ 60 psi also be considered a green product?

The thermostatic valve is regulated by fluctuations in temperature, not pressure. Thus, the thermostatic cartridge can deliver outstanding performance at lower than normal (<2.0gpm) pressure and flow rates.

How to order a 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System



+



+



=



Rough-In

Choose the desired
rough-in valve

Thermostatic Cartridge

TX9-ØØØ1

Trim

Select trim

1/2" Thermostatic Shower Trim

Available Products

Thermostatic Trim Kits

Chrome

LG89-8TUC



Chrome

LG89-7TUC



Thermostatic



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSealTM



SecurePfitTM

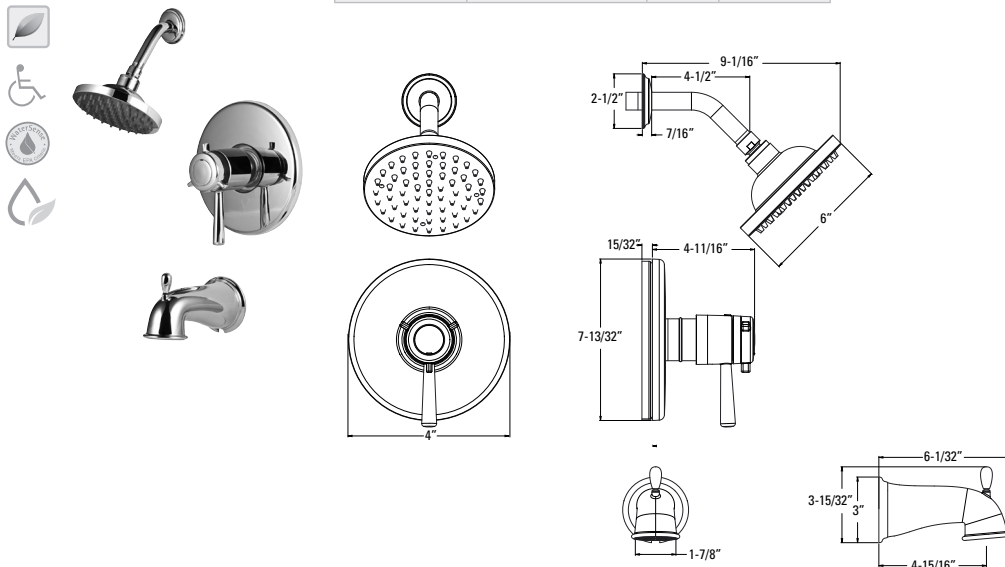
1/2" Thermostatic Shower System

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1/2" Thermostatic Series Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$301
	LG89-8TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$356
	LG89-8TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$410

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle(s)
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Handle Adjusts Volume
 - Dial Adjusts Temperature
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - IP Threaded Metal Diverter Tub Spout
 - Quick Trim Wall Flange
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

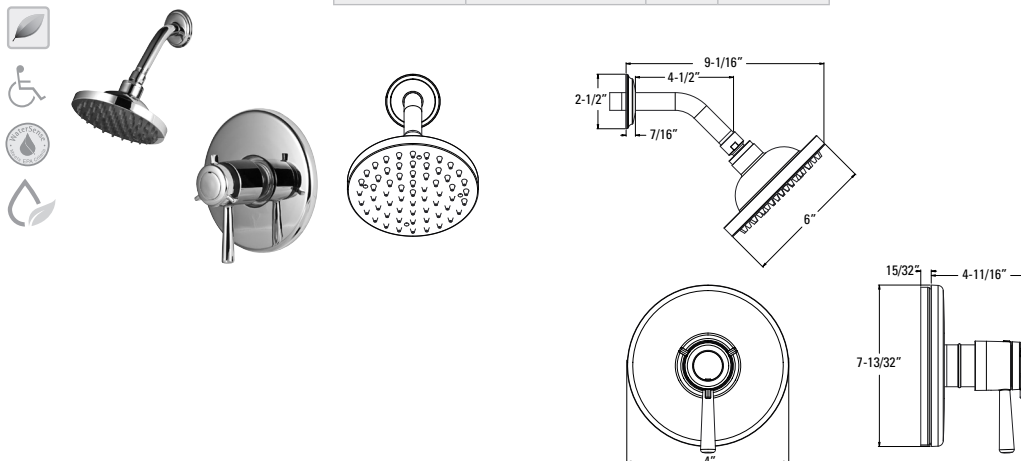
**Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



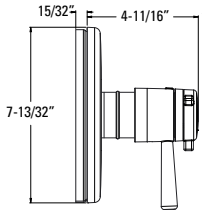
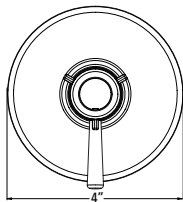
1/2" Thermostatic Series Shower Trim	LG89-7TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$214
	LG89-7TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$301
	LG89-7TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$394

- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle(s)
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Handle Adjusts Volume
 - Dial Adjusts Temperature
 - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Quick Trim Wall Flange
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic
Rough In Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim	R89-1TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$180
	R89-1TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$217
	R89-1TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$235



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle(s)
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Handle Adjusts Volume
 - Dial Adjusts Temperature
 - Quick Trim Wall Flange

Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

Thermostatic



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



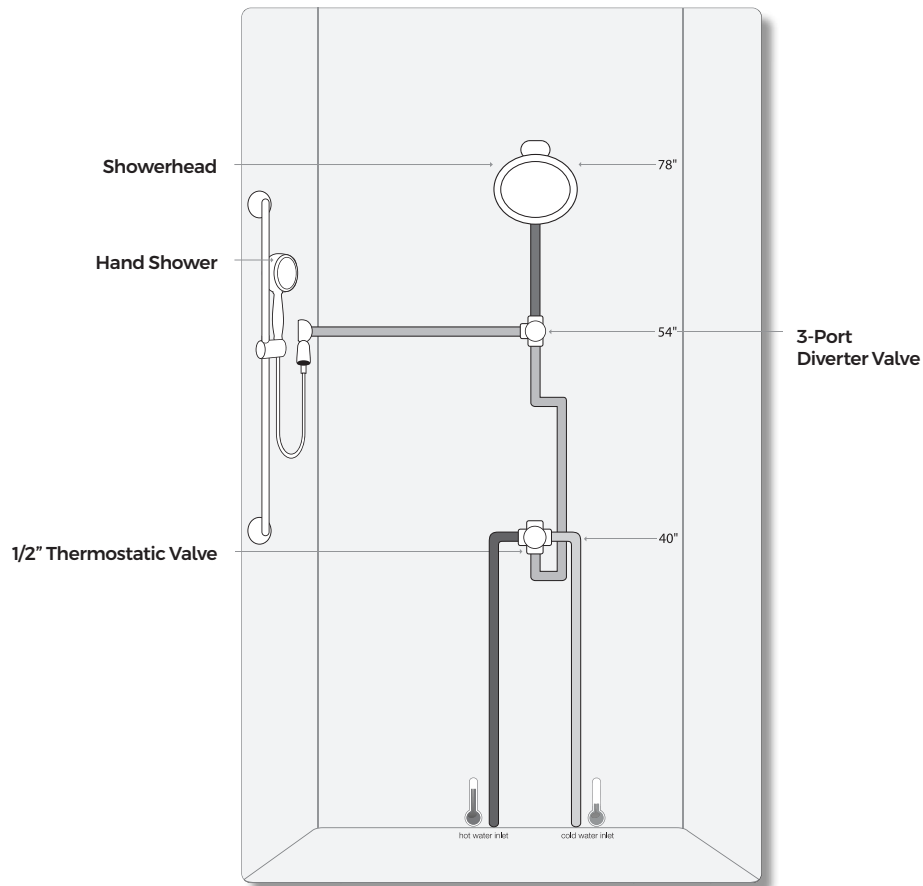
UltraSealTM



SecurePfitTM

Common Installation

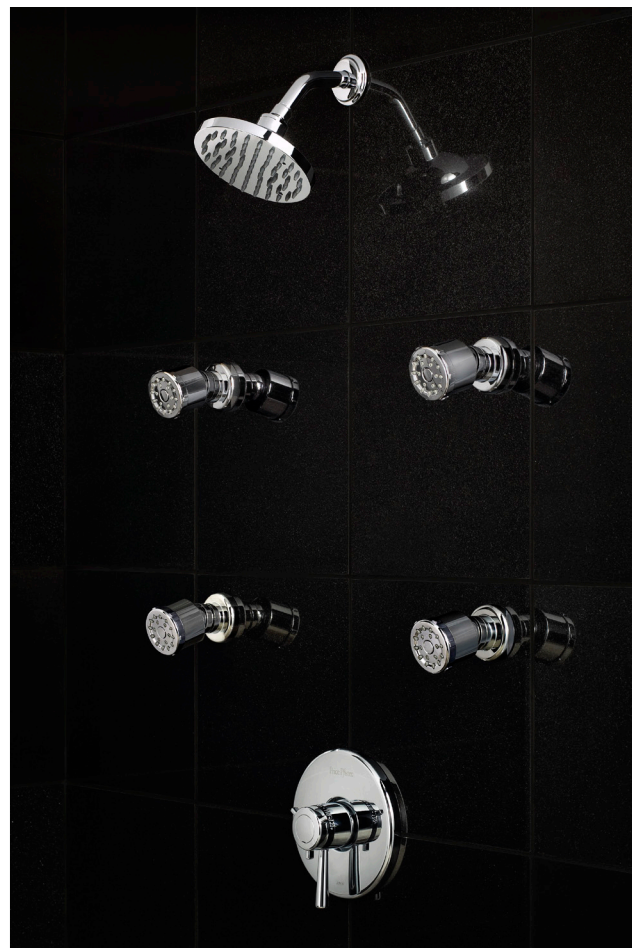
Showerhead & Hand Shower



3/4"

Thermostatic

When you want to get more out of your shower, it's all about deciding how and where you want the water delivered. A 3/4" thermostatic shower allows you to combine one or more shower heads, hand held showers, and body sprays into your ideal shower experience.



Available Products

3/4" Trim Kit (with Thermostatic Cartridge)

Polished Chrome
R89-9THC
Brushed Nickel
R89-9THK



Trim for 3-Port Diverter

Polished Chrome
R79-6ØØC
Brushed Nickel
R79-6ØØK



Showerhead and Arm

Polished Chrome
973-241A/973-1Ø3A
Brushed Nickel
973-241J/973-1Ø3J



Trim Kit for Volume Valve

Polished Chrome
R79-9VUC
Brushed Nickel
R79-9VUK



Body Spray

Polished Chrome
LG15-HFØC
Brushed Nickel
LG15-HFØK



Hand Shower Slide Bar Package

Polished Chrome, Trim
LG16-3ØØC
Brushed Nickel, Trim
LG16-3ØØK



Frequently Asked Questions

Do I need to remove the thermostatic cartridge when roughing in the 3/4" valve?

No, the rough-in valve ships with a plug for testing, but the actual cartridge ships with the trim components so no cartridge removal is necessary during rough-in

If I want to use 3/4" thermostatic valve, do I always need to use volume control?

Yes – our 3/4" thermostatic valve is temperature only so you always need to use 1 volume control valve to control flow rate and on/off function

How many functions/operations can the 3-port diverter run?

Total of 6 positions are available – 3 one-function and 3 two-function combination settings

Do I need to use a volume control valve with a 3-port diverter/thermostatic valve combination?

Yes. In addition to your thermostatic and diverter valves, you will need 1 volume control valve

Should I cap the tub or the shower port in a shower-system configuration?

Always cap the tub spout when using the 3/4" valve in a vertical spa configuration

How should I plumb body sprays to ensure proper pressure balancing?

A pressure balancing loop must always be used with body sprays to allow for equal supply of water to each spray

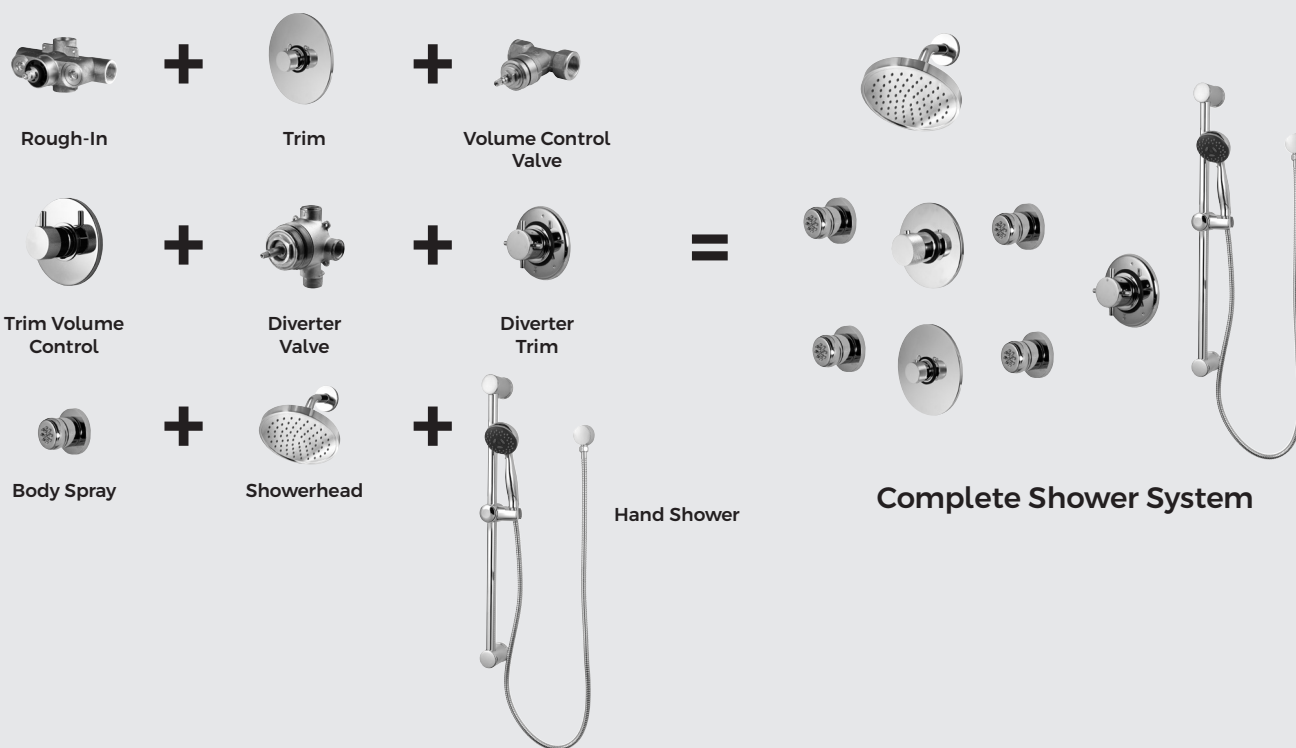
How should I connect body sprays to water supply?

Thread body sprays onto 1/2" male NPT pipe which is plumbed in a loop system

Should I use 3/4" or 1/2" tubing/pipe for water supply rough-in?

We recommend using 3/4" tubing/pipe between thermostatic and flow valves, with 1/2" everywhere else – However, if 3/4" is available to plumb entire system, it is preferred, but 1/2" will not diminish performance

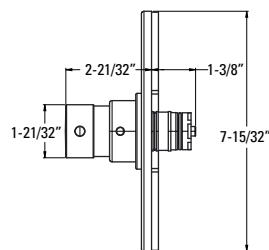
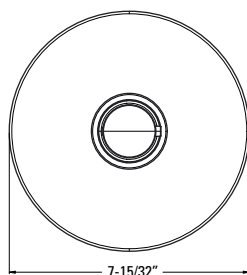
How to order a 3/4" Thermostatic OT8 Series Shower System



	Model	Finish		List Price
Universal 3/4" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim	R89-9THC	Polished Chrome	1	\$203
	R89-9THK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$225

Technical Info

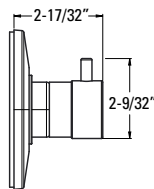
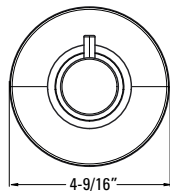
- Features:**
- Single-Function Thermostatic Cartridge
 - Metal Handle
 - Wall Flange
 - Handle Adjusts Temperature Only
 - Must Order ØT8-41ØA
 - Rough-In Valve Body Separately
 - Must Order Volume Control Valve (Ø14-3ØØA) & Trim (R78-9VU*)
 - 2" Extension Kit Available, See Extension Kits Section



Universal Ø14 Series Volume Control Valve Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R78-9VUC	Polished Chrome	1	\$109
R78-9VUK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$152

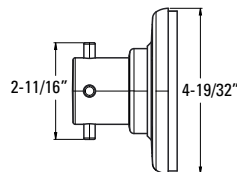
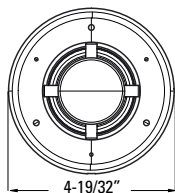


- Features:**
- Metal Handle
 - Wall Flange
 - Handle Adjusts Volume Only
 - Must Order Rough In Valve (Ø14-3ØØA) Separately
 - 2" Extension Kit Available, See Extension Kits Section

Universal Ø16 Series Diverter Trim



R79-6ØØC	Polished Chrome	1	\$141
R79-6ØØK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$196

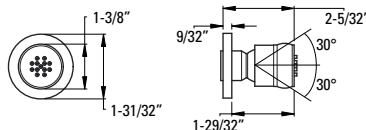


- Features:**
- Metal Handle
 - Wall Flange
 - Must Order Rough In Valve (Ø16-6ØØA) Separately
 - 2" Extension Kit Available, See Extension Kits Section

Universal Shower Body Spray



LG15-HFØC	Polished Chrome	10	\$97
LG15-HFØK	Brushed Nickel	10	\$118



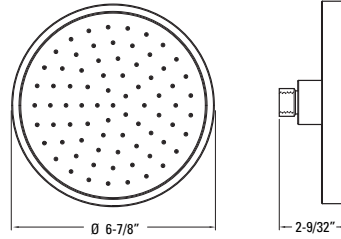
- Features:**
- 1 Body Spray per Package
 - 1/2" Pipe Fitting
 - Body Spray 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Contempra™ Raincan Showerhead

SHOWROOM
PREFERRED



973-241A	Polished Chrome	1	\$96.00
973-241J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$105.50

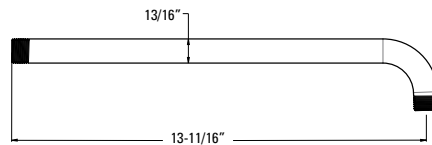


- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
 - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
 - Brass Ball Joint
 - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Straight Shower Arm



973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$69.60
973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$84.40

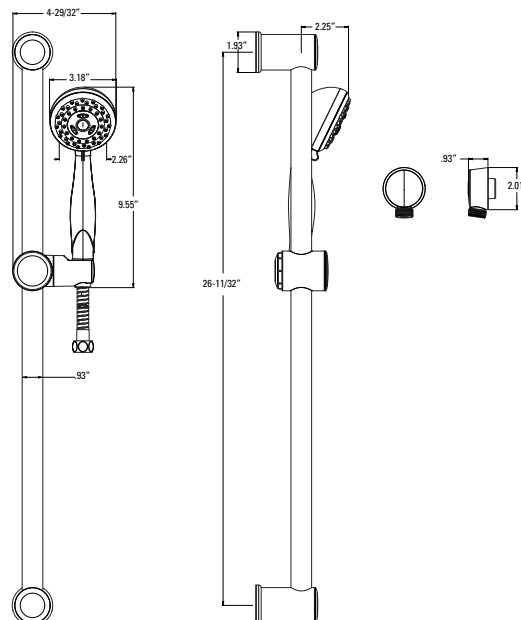


- Features:**
- 13 11/16" Length
 - Brass Shower Arm
 - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Slide Bar Package



LG16-3ØØC	Polished Chrome	1	\$217
LG16-3ØØK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$370

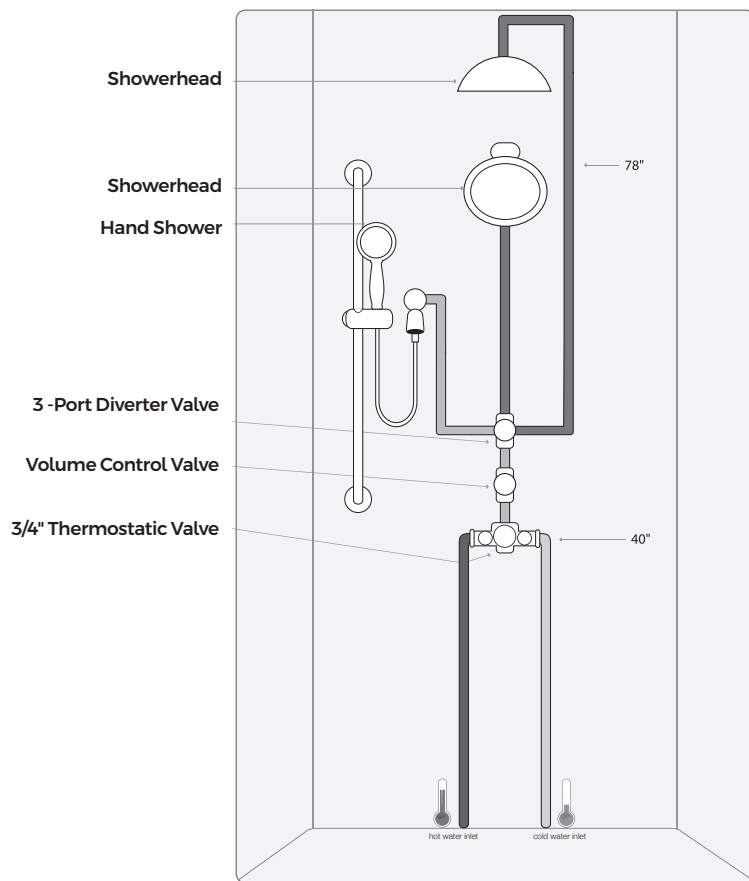


- Features:**
- 3-Function Hand Shower with Dual Check Valves
 - Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray and Invigorating Spray
 - Hand Shower, Hose, Slide Bar and Drop Elbow
 - Metal Slide Bar
 - 60" Matching Finish Metal Hose
 - Push Mechanism for Height Adjustment
 - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
 - Hand Shower 1.8 @ 80 psi

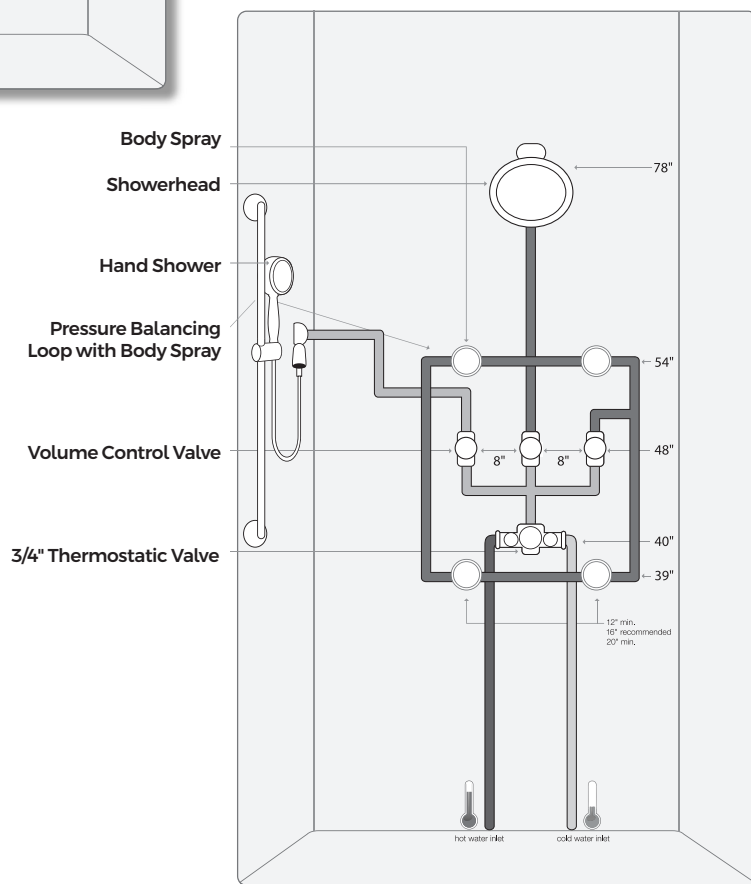
Showerhead & Hand Shower



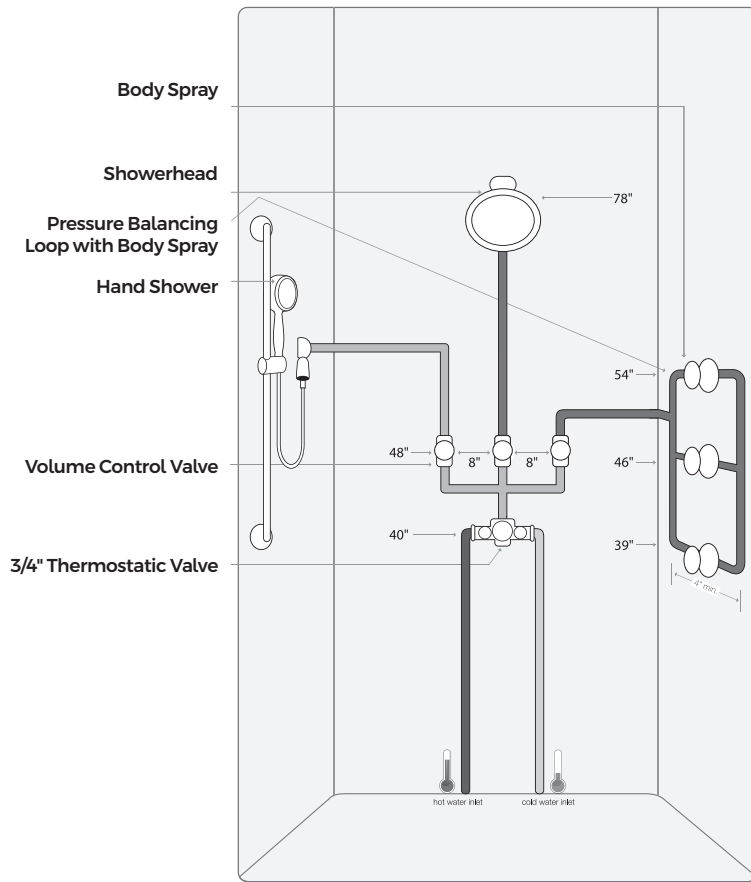
Ceiling Mount Showerhead, Wall Mount Showerhead & Wall Mount Hand Shower



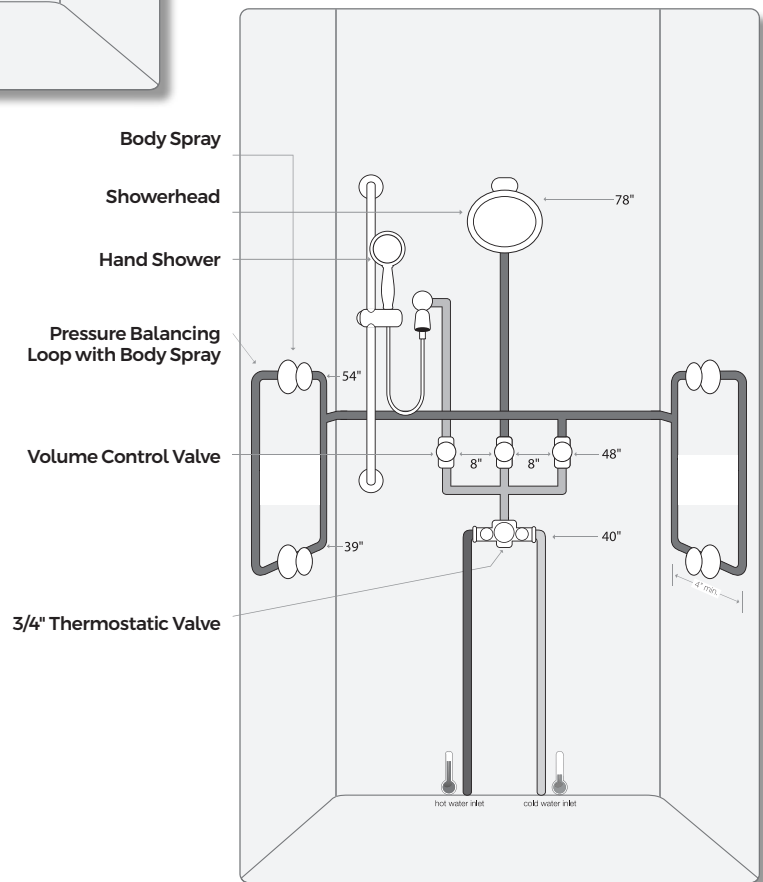
Wall Mount Showerhead, Hand Shower & Body Spray



Showerhead, Wall Mount Hand Shower & Body Spray



Showerhead, Body Sprays (2 Walls) & Hand Shower



Bath Accessories

Synergy in every direction. It's how to keep your look streamlined while making the most of your chosen collection. Our accessories create soothing harmony every time you reach for a faucet or a towel. Take your look all the way, then add personal items to give your bath that finishing touch that's so you.

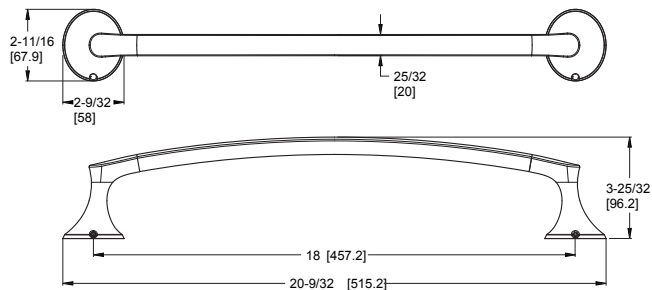


18" Towel Bar



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$113
BTB-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$123
BTB-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$134
BTB-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$145

Available Winter 2019



Technical Info

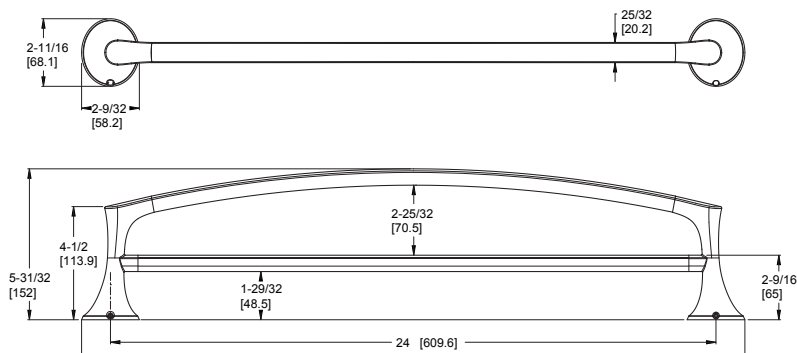
- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

24" Double Towel Bar



BTB-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$164
BTB-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$174
BTB-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$185
BTB-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$195

Available Winter 2019



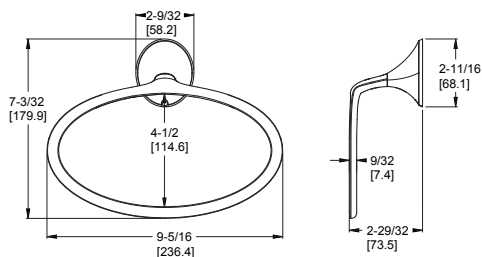
- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring



BRB-RH0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$87
BRB-RH0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
BRB-RH0B	Matte Black	3	\$108
BRB-RH0BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$118

Available Winter 2019



- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

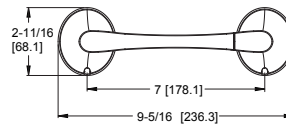
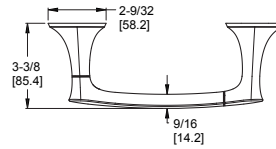
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$84
	BPH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$100
	BPH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$111
	BPH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$121

Available Winter 2019

Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Pivot Swing Paper Mount
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

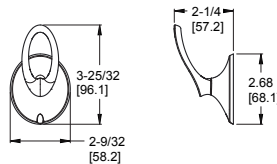


Robe Hook	BRH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$58
	BRH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$69
	BRH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$79
	BRH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$90

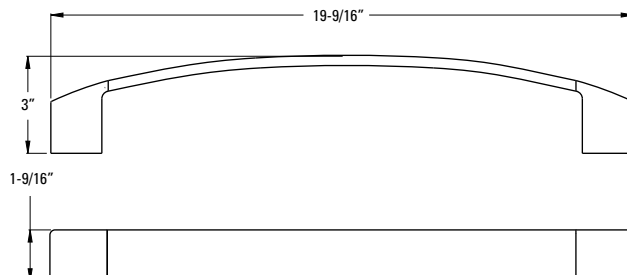
Available Winter 2019

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$106
	BTB-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$161
	BTB-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$165



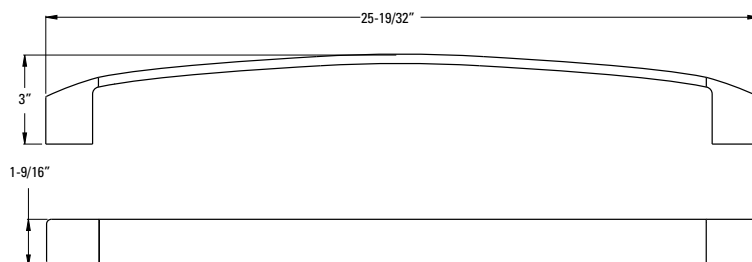
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

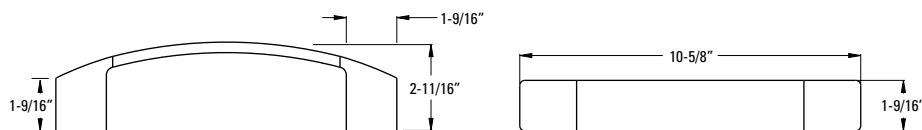
24" Towel Bar	BTB-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$130
	BTB-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$186
	BTB-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$191

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

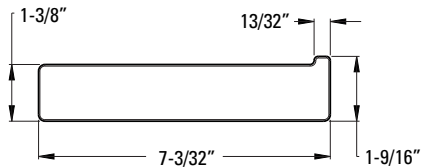
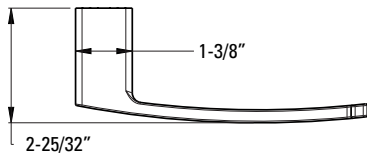
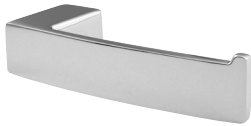
Hand Towel Ring	BRB-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$100
	BRB-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$141
	BRB-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$143

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

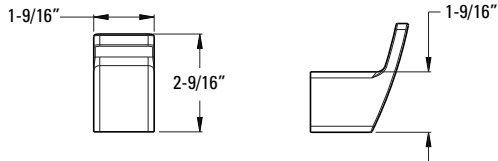
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$81
	BPH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117
	BPH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$118



Technical Info

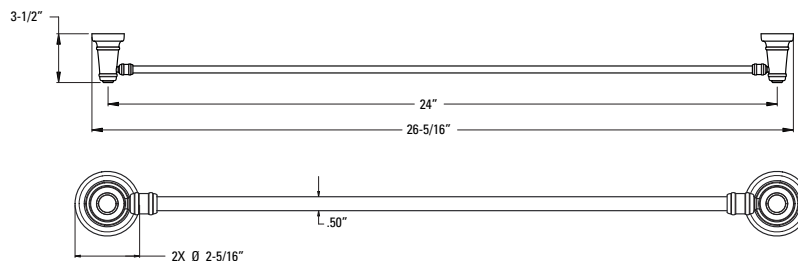
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
	BRH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91
	BRH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$92



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
24" Towel Bar	BTB-YP2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$71
	BTB-YP2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$109
	BTB-YP2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$113
	BTB-YP2U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$113



Technical Info

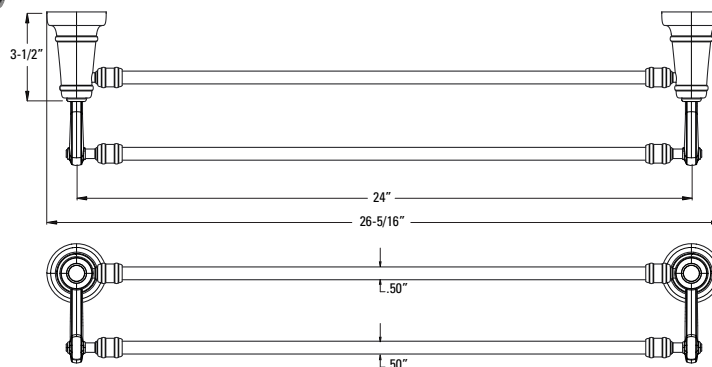
Holes: · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

24" Double Towel Bar

BTB-YP5C	Polished Chrome	4	\$1131
BTB-YP5K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$200
BTB-YP5Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$222
BTB-YP5U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$200

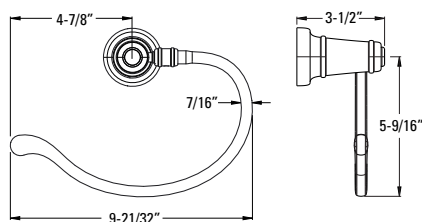
**Holes:** · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

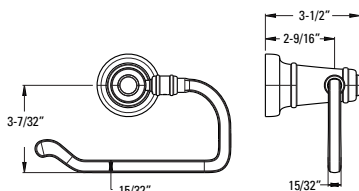
Towel Hook

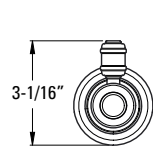
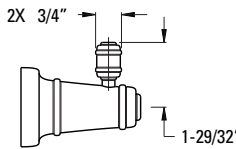
BRB-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$52
BRB-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$77
BRB-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$82
BRB-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$82

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder 	BPH-YP1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$56	Holes: · 1-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$83	
	BPH-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$84	
	BPH-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$102	
					

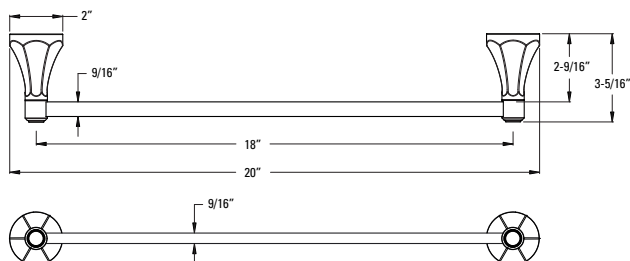
Robe Hook   	<table> <tr> <td>BRH-YPØC</td><td>Polished Chrome</td><td>4</td><td>\$33</td></tr> <tr> <td>BRH-YPØK</td><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>4</td><td>\$46</td></tr> <tr> <td>BRH-YPØY</td><td>Tuscan Bronze</td><td>4</td><td>\$53</td></tr> <tr> <td>BRH-YPØU</td><td>Rustic Bronze</td><td>4</td><td>\$49</td></tr> </table>	BRH-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$33	BRH-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$46	BRH-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$53	BRH-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$49	Holes: · 1-Hole Features: · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
BRH-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$33															
BRH-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$46															
BRH-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$53															
BRH-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$49															

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$90
	BTB-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$101
	BTB-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$101
	BTB-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$115

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

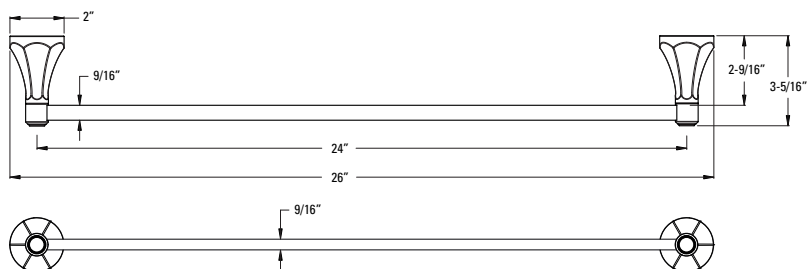
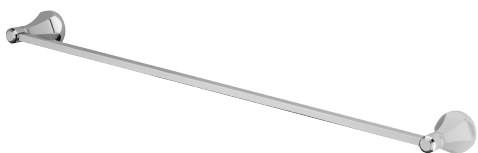
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



24" Towel Bar	BTB-DE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$104
	BTB-DE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$115
	BTB-DE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$115
	BTB-DE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$132

Holes: · 2-Hole

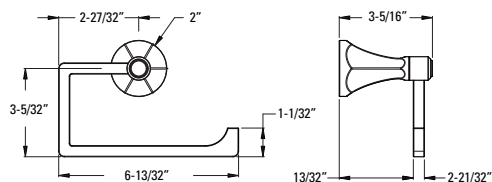
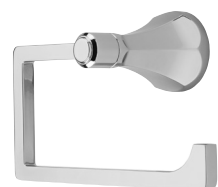
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Hook	BRB-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$69
	BRB-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$84
	BRB-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$84
	BRB-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$96

Holes: · 1-Hole

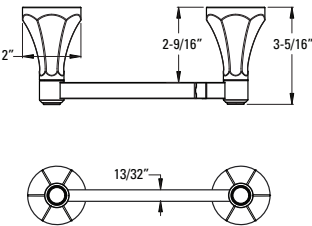
Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder



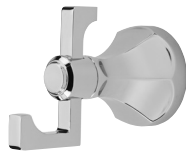
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$69
BPH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$84
BPH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$84
BPH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$98



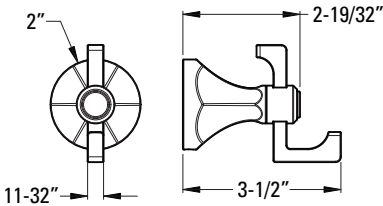
Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Swivel Mount Paper Holder
· Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook

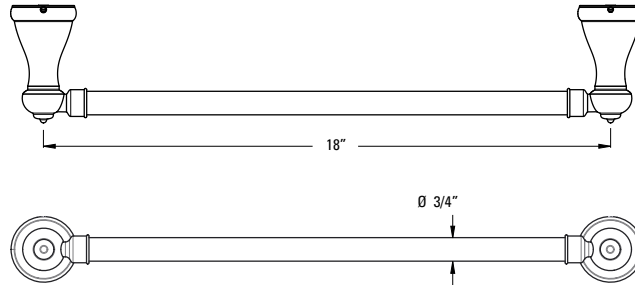


BRH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$36
BRH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$40
BRH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$40
BRH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$46



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$66
	BTB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$78
	BTB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$92



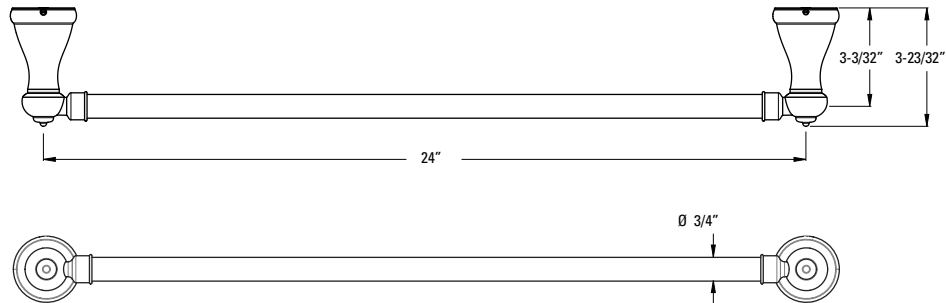
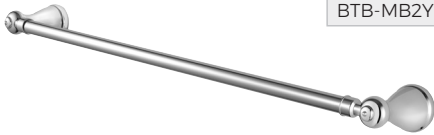
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

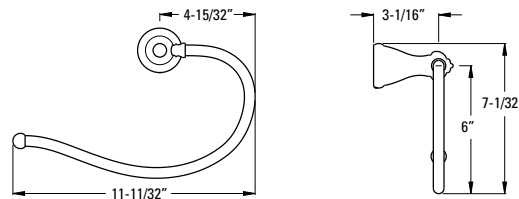
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$91
	BTB-MB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
	BTB-MB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$117

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

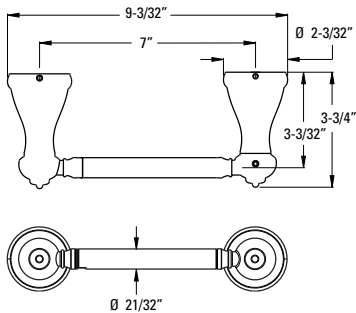
Towel Ring	BRB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$47
	BRB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$58
	BRB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$72

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Posts
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$55
	BPH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$68
	BPH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$74

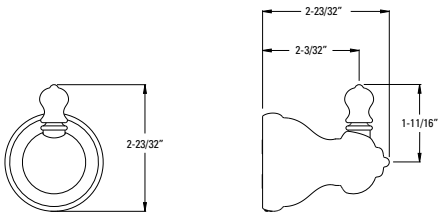


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Swivel Mount Paper Holder
· Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

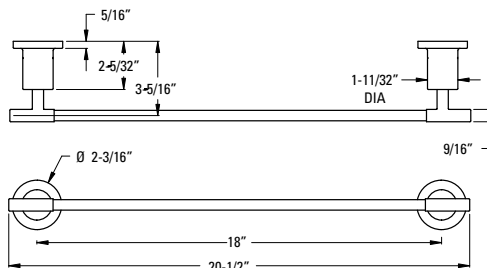
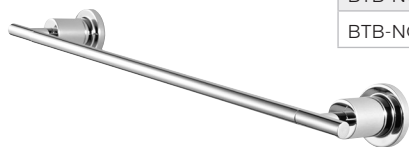
Robe Hook	BRH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$28
	BRH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$41
	BRH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$54



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
	BTB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$80
	BTB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$85
	BTB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$104



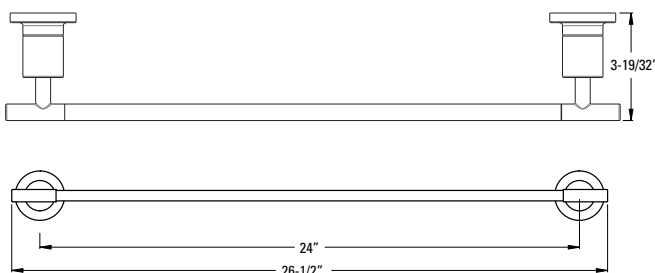
Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

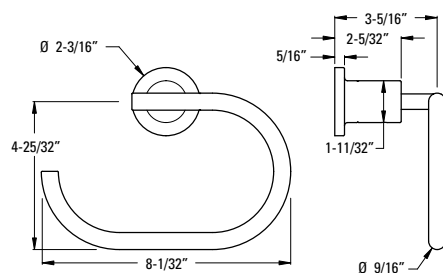
24" Towel Bar	BTB-NC2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
	BTB-NC2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$85
	BTB-NC2B	Matte Black	3	\$95
	BTB-NC2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$114

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
	BRB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57
	BRB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$70
	BRB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$83

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

Features:

- Premium Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

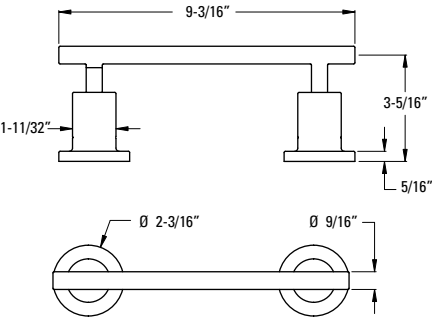
Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
BPH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62
BPH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$70
BPH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$83

Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Swivel Mount Paper Holder
· Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

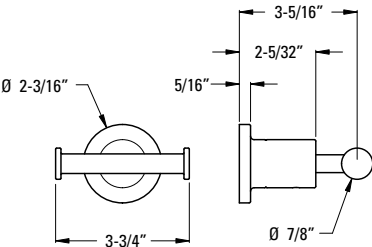


Robe Hook



BRH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$35
BRH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$46
BRH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$52
BRH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$61

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



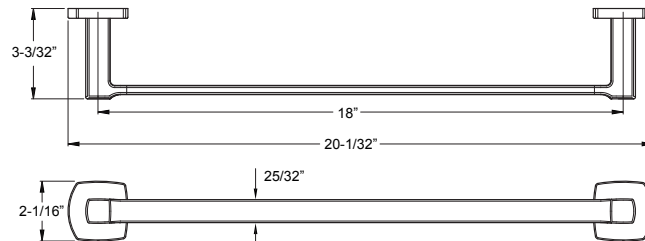
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$55
	BTB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60
	BTB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$66



Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

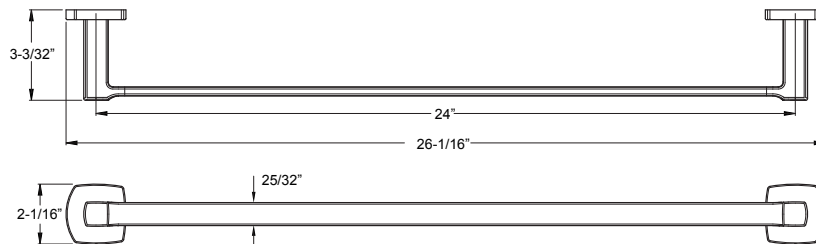


24" Towel Bar	BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
	BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62
	BTB-DA2B	Matte Black	3	\$70

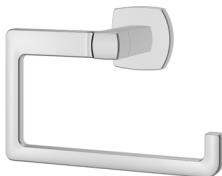


Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

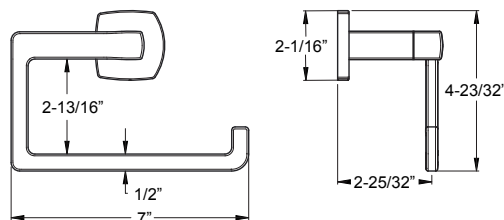


Towel Ring	BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$39
	BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$42
	BRB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$46

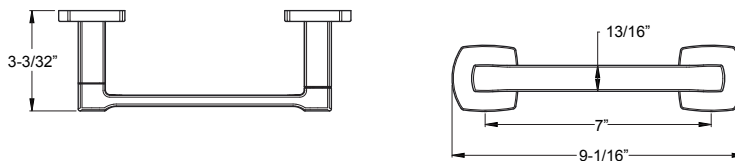


Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Brackets
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

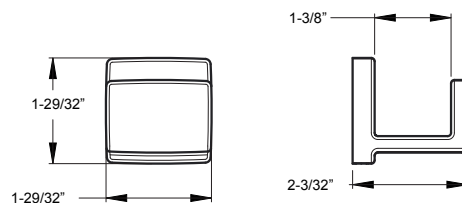


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder 	BPH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$47	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$53	
	BPH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$57	



Robe Hook 	BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$30
	BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$34
	BRH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$37

Holes: · 1-Hole
Features: · All Metal Construction
 · Standard Mounting Brackets
 · Concealed Screw Installation
 · Mounting Hardware Included



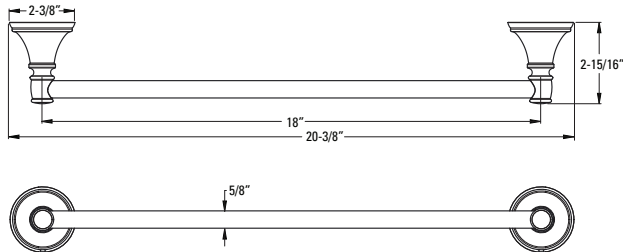
18" Towel Bar

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
BTB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$58
BTB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$64

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

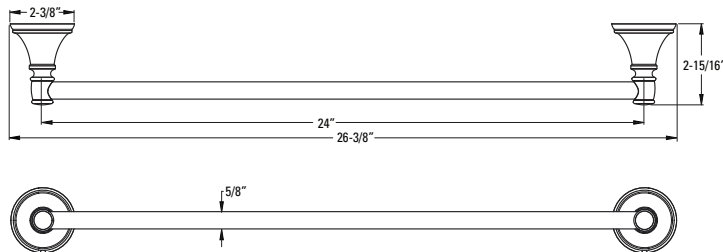


24" Towel Bar

BTB-MG2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$55
BTB-MG2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60
BTB-MG2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$66

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

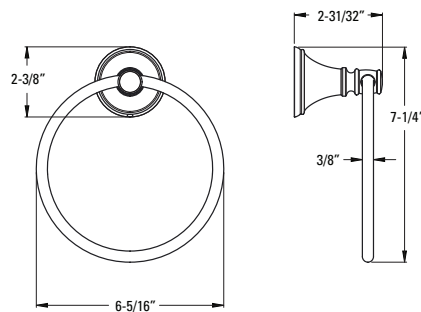


Towel Ring

BRB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$38
BRB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$41
BRB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$45

Holes: · 1-Hole

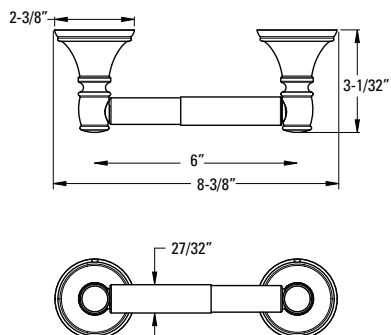
Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$45
BPH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$51
BPH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$55



Technical Info

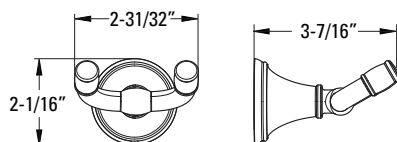
Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook



BRH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$30
BRH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$34
BRH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$39



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

18" Towel Bar

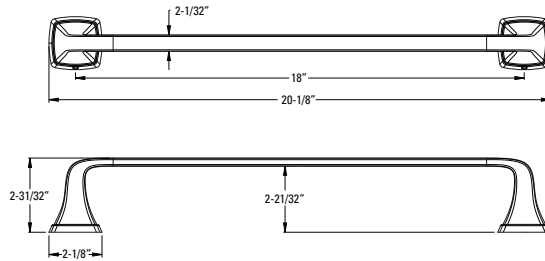


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
BTB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$58
BTB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$64

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



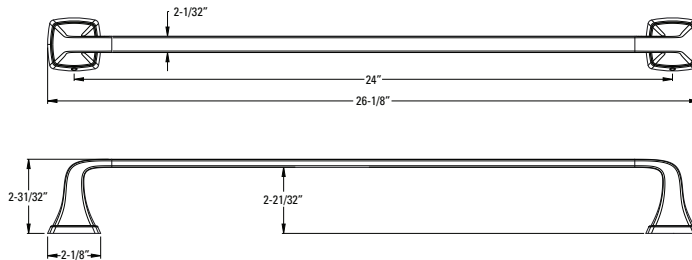
24" Towel Bar



BTB-BS2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$55
BTB-BS2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60
BTB-BS2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$66

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



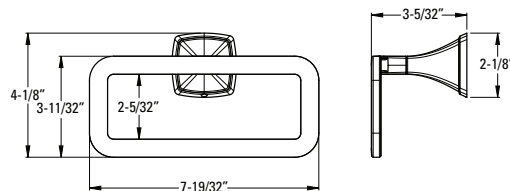
Towel Ring



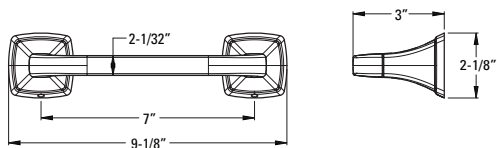
BRB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$38
BRB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$42
BRB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$46

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$45
	BPH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$51
	BPH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$55

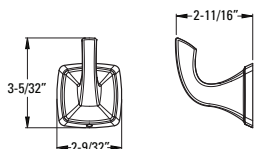


Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$25
	BRH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$27
	BRH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$30



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · Premium Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

18" Towel Bar

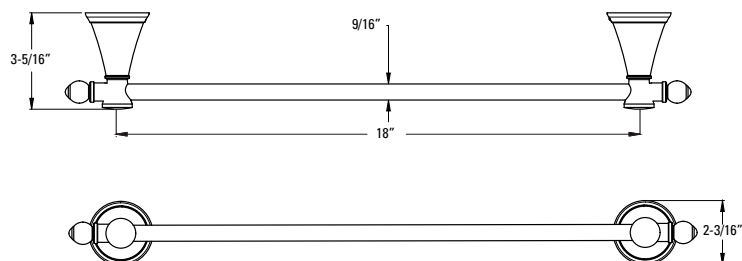


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
BTB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$69
BTB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$79

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



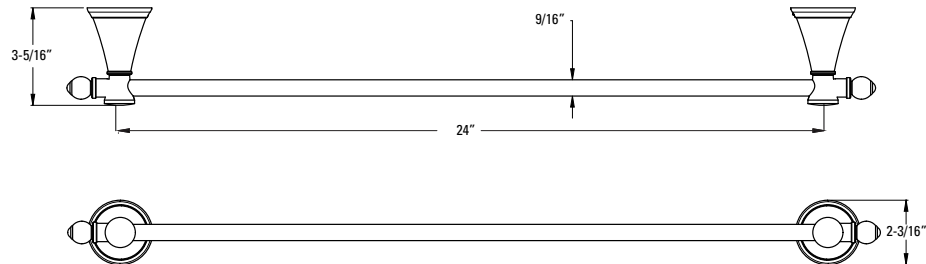
24" Towel Bar



BTB-GL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
BTB-GL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$74
BTB-GL2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$84

Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



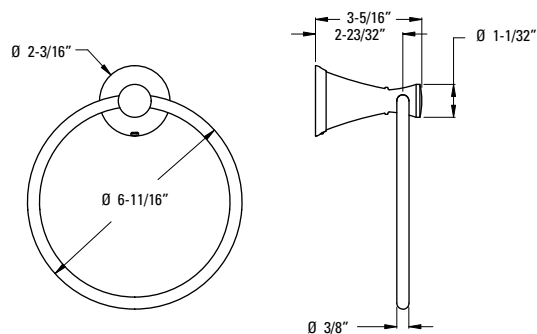
Towel Ring



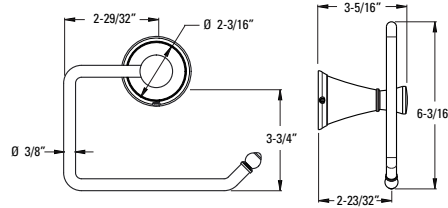
BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$40
BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52
BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$62

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$40
	BPH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$52
	BPH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$62

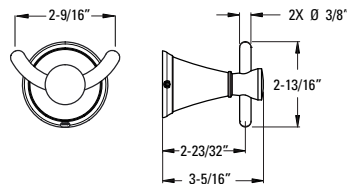


Technical Info

Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

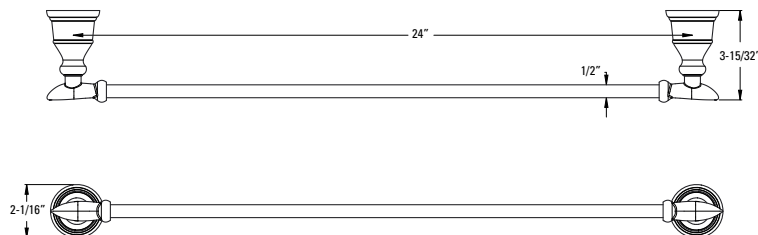
Robe Hook	BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$23
	BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$35
	BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$46



Holes: · 1-Hole

Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
24" Towel Bar	BTB-CB2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$54
	BTB-CB2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$80
	BTB-CB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$80

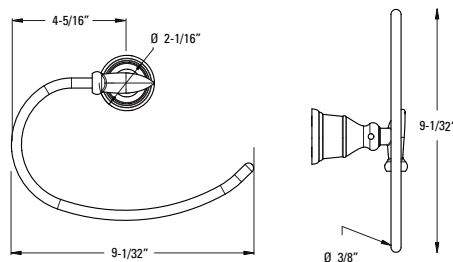


Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Hook

BRB-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$38
BRB-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$57
BRB-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$57

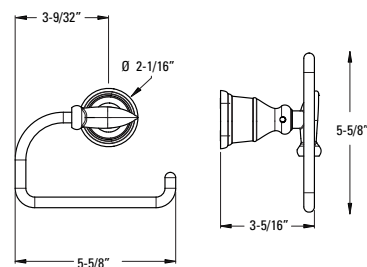


Holes: · 1-Hole

- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder

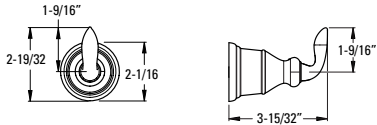
BPH-CB1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$40
BPH-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$61
BPH-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$61



Holes: · 1-Hole

- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

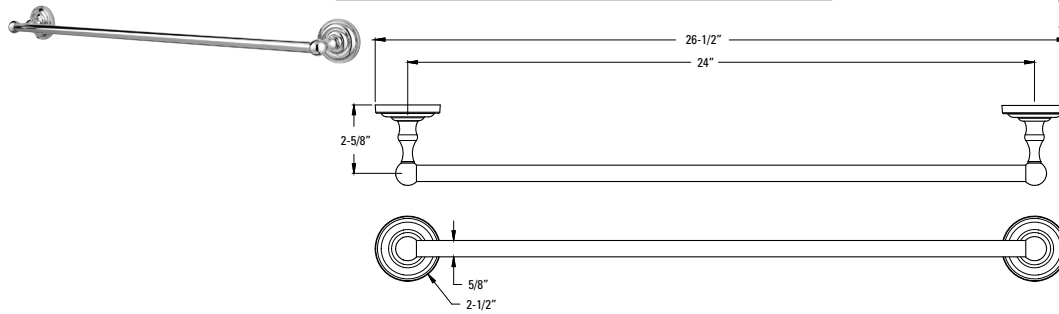
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Robe Hook	BRH-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$25
	BRH-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$35
	BRH-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$35



Technical Info

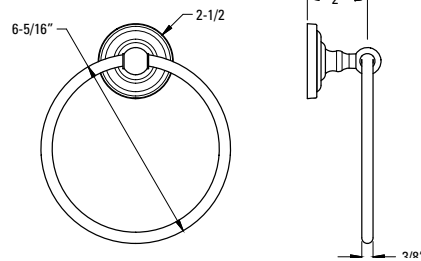
- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction
· Superior Mounting Posts
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
24" Towel Bar	BTB-R2CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$33	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-R2KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$45	
	BTB-R2YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$45	



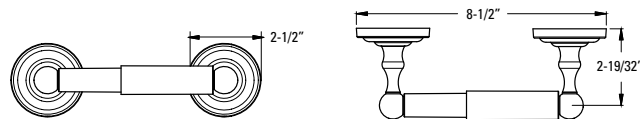
Towel Ring	BRB-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$19
	BRB-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$26
	BRB-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$26

Holes: · 1-Hole
Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



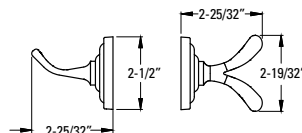
Paper Holder	BPH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$21
	BPH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$28
	BPH-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$28

Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included



Robe Hook	BRH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$12
	BRH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$13
	BRH-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$13

Holes: · 1-Hole
Features: · All Metal Construction
· Standard Mounting Bracket
· Concealed Screw Installation
· Mounting Hardware Included





Pfirst Series & Job Packs

This family includes a full-line-up of faucets for kitchen, laundry, lavatory and tub/shower. Even as an opening price point family collection, all of these faucets are covered by the Pfister Pforever Warranty. Superior design and great value, that's what Pfirst Series is all about.

Job Pack 267

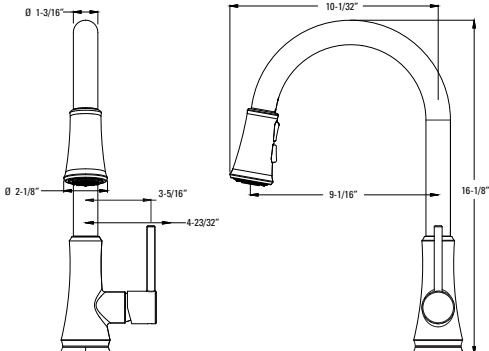


Pull-Down / Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	G529-PF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$197	Holes: • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • High Arc Swivel Spout • Metal Lever Handle • Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause • Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate • Forward Only Handle Operation • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
	G529-PF1S	Stainless Steel	3	\$218	
	G529-PF1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$241	







Technical drawing of the Single Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet showing dimensions:

- Spout height: 10-1/32"
- Spout width: Ø 1-3/16"
- Mounting hole diameter: Ø 2-1/8"
- Mounting hole spacing: 3-5/16"
- Mounting hole to handle center: 4-23/32"
- Spout to handle center: 9-1/16"
- Spout to handle center: 16-1/8"

G133-1ØCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$142
G133-1ØWW	White	3	\$142
G133-1ØSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$165
G133-1ØYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$192

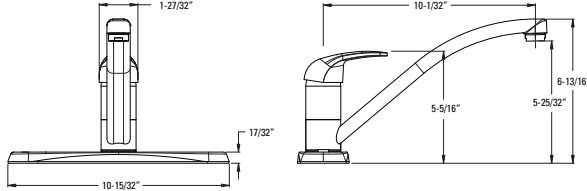
Holes:

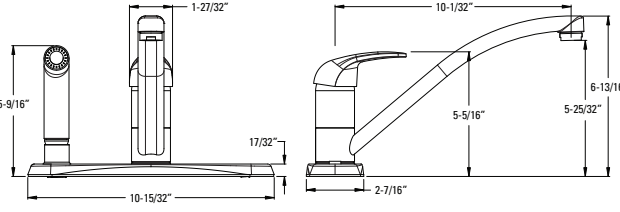
- 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features:

- Ceramic Disc Valve
- Metal Lever Handle
- Swivel Spout
- Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
- Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate
- 38" Pull-Out Hose
- Order 941-372Ø for 1.5 gpm Aerator
- 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Single Control Kitchen Faucet

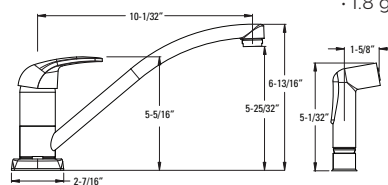
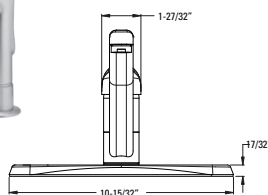
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet	G134-5ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$110	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
 					

Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-6ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$124	Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • Matching Finish Sidespray • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
 					



Single Control Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-7000	Polished Chrome	3	\$135
	G134-700S	Stainless Steel	3	\$193

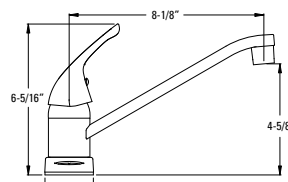
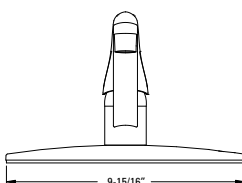


Technical Info

Holes: • 4-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Ceramic Disc Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Swivel Spout
• Matching Finish Sidespray
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

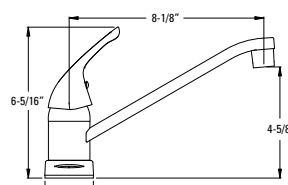
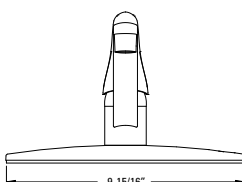
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet	G134-1444	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------



Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Stainless Steel Ball Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Swivel Spout
• Order 941-3720 for 1.5 gpm Aerator
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

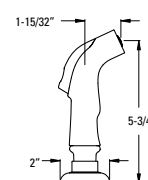
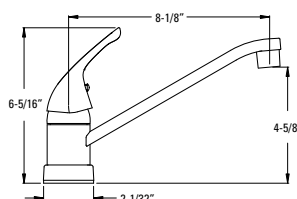
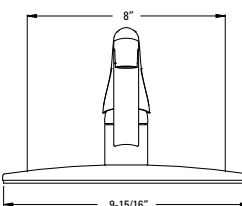
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-3444	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
---	-----------	-----------------	---	------



Holes: • 3-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Stainless Steel Ball Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Swivel Spout
• Matching Finish Sidespray
• Order 941-3720 for 1.5 gpm Aerator
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-4444	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
---	-----------	-----------------	---	------



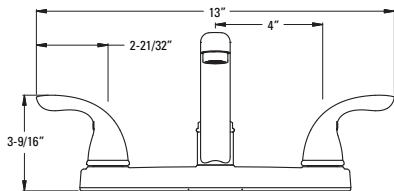
Holes: • 4-Hole 8" Installation

Features: • Stainless Steel Ball Valve
• Metal Lever Handle
• Swivel Spout
• Matching Finish Sidespray
• Order 941-3720 for 1.5 gpm Aerator
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



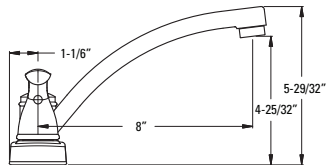
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-7000	Polished Chrome	3	\$83

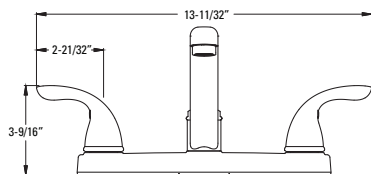


Technical Info

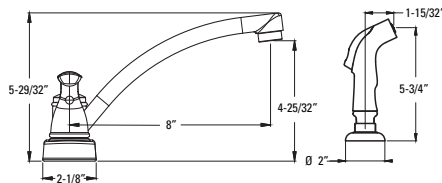
- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Swivel Spout
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



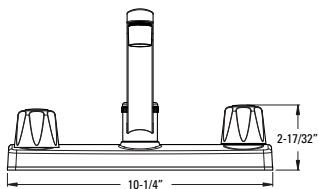
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G135-8000	Polished Chrome	3	\$96
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------



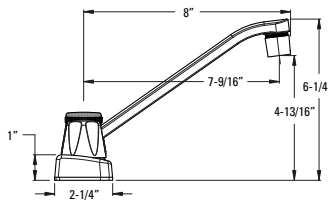
- Holes:** · 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· Swivel Spout
· Matching Finish Sidespray
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



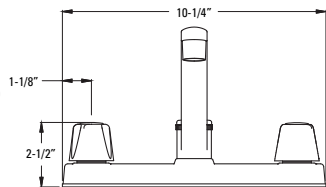
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-1000	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
---------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------



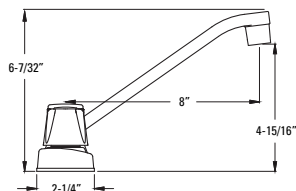
- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Washerless Cartridges
· Swivel Spout
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G135-4000	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

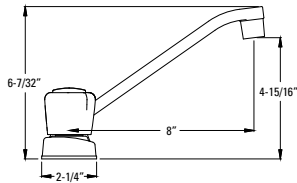
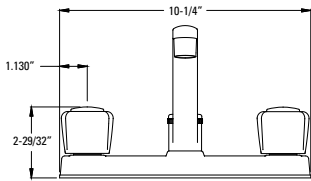


- Holes:** · 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Washerless Cartridges
· Swivel Spout
· White Sidespray
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

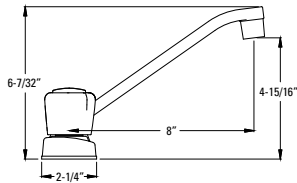
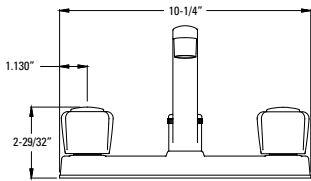
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-11ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$53



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Washerless Cartridges
· Acrylic Handles
· Swivel Spout
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G135-41ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

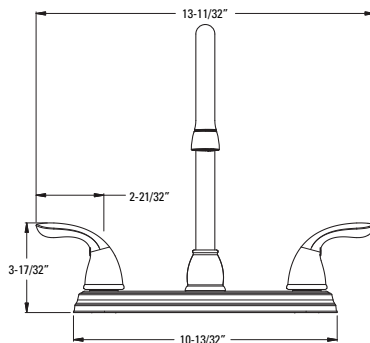


- Holes:** · 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Washerless Cartridges
· Acrylic Handles
· Swivel Spout
· White Sidespray
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



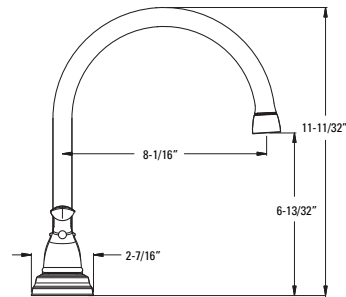
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle High Arc Kitchen Faucet	G136-20000	Polished Chrome	3	\$96
	G136-2000S	Stainless Steel	3	\$115

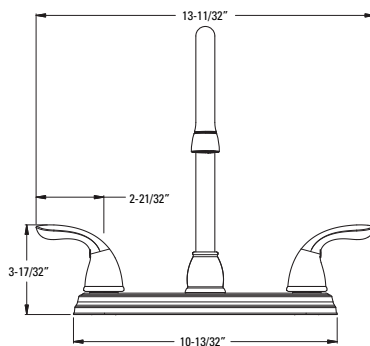


Technical Info

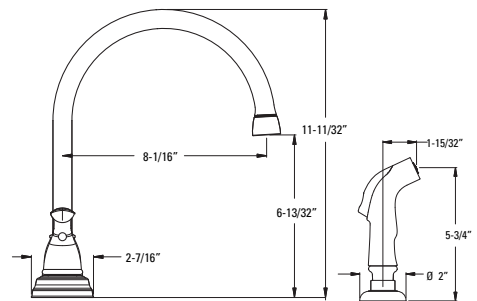
- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Swivel Spout
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Two-Handle High Arc Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G136-50000	Polished Chrome	3	\$108
	G136-5000S	Stainless Steel	3	\$127

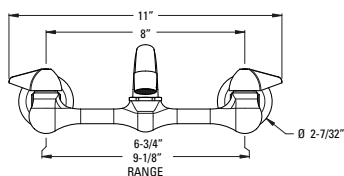


- Holes:** • 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves
• Metal Lever Handles
• High Arc Swivel Spout
• Matching Finish Sidespray
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



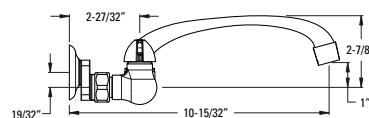
Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet	G127-10000	Polished Chrome	3	\$92



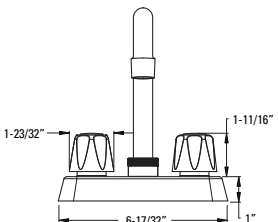
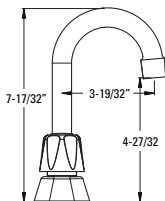
Technical Info

- Holes:** • 2-Hole 6 3/4 - 9 1/8" Installation
- Features:** • Compression Valves
• Metal Blade Handles
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



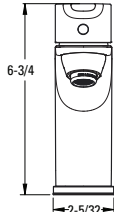
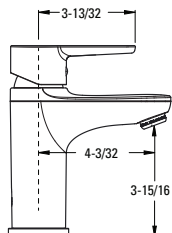
Bar / Laundry Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Bar/Ent. Faucet	G171-40000	Polished Chrome	3	\$40	Holes: · 2-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Washerless Cartridges · Metal Handles · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

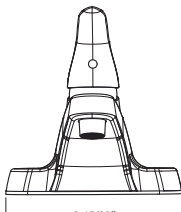
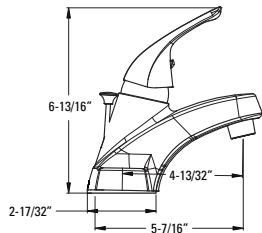




Single Control Lavatory Faucets

Pfirst Modern	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-06000	Polished Chrome	3	\$131	Holes: · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handles · High Temperature Limit Stop · Optional Deck Plate. Order 961-217* · Push & Seal Drain Included · 941-621* & 972-022* for Optional Metal Drain · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG142-0600K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$174	

Single Control Lavatory	LG142-80000	Polished Chrome	3	\$102	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Stainless Steel Ball Valve · Metal Lever Handle · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG142-8000K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$129	
	LG142-8000Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$157	

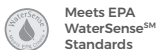






CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSenseSM Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Single Control Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-70000	Polished Chrome	3	\$88	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Stainless Steel Ball Valve · Metal Lever Handle · 50/50 Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

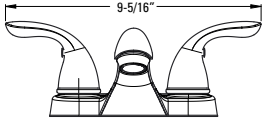
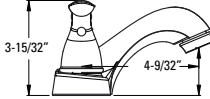
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-60000	Polished Chrome	3	\$65	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Stainless Steel Ball Valve · Metal Lever Handle · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG142-6000K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99	

Single Control Lavatory	LG142-50000	Polished Chrome	3	\$51	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Stainless Steel Ball Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Less Drain Assembly · Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
-------------------------	-------------	-----------------	---	------	---

4" Centerset Lavatory	LG148-70000	Polished Chrome	3	\$115	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG148-7000K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135	
	LG148-7000Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$149	

4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets

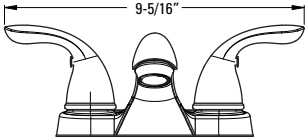
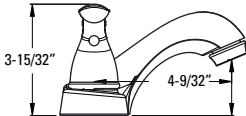
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info	
    	4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$89	
		LG143-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$106	
		LG143-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139	

Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Washerless Cartridges
• Metal Lever Handles
• All Metal Pop-Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

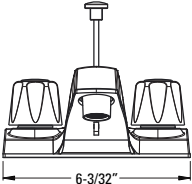
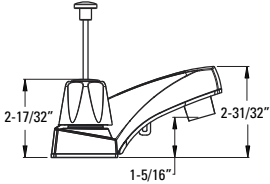
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
    	4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$75

Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Washerless Cartridges
• Metal Lever Handles
• Less Drain Assembly
• Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

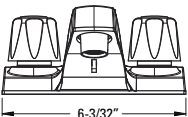
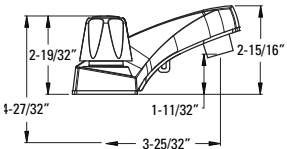
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
    	4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-6ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$55

Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

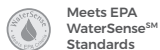
Features: • Washerless Cartridge
• All Metal Pop-Up
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
    	4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-5ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$41

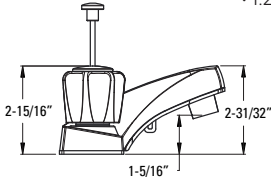
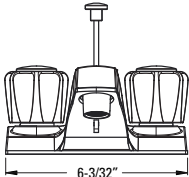
Holes: • 3-Hole 4" Installation

Features: • Washerless Cartridges
• Less Drain Assembly
• Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

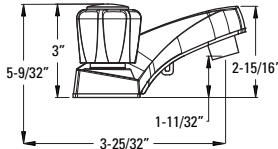
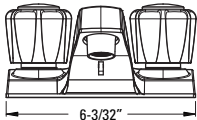


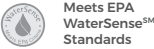
4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-6ØØ2	Polished Chrome	3	\$55	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Washerless Cartridges · Acrylic Handles · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



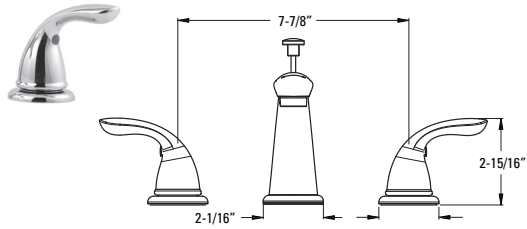
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-5ØØ2	Polished Chrome	3	\$41	Holes: · 3-Hole 4" Installation Features: · Washerless Cartridges · Acrylic Handles · Less Drain Assembly · Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	------	--





8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets

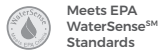
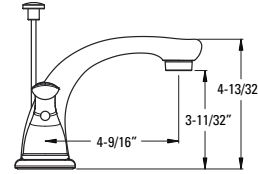
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG149-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$167
	LG149-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$207
	LG149-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$248



Technical Info

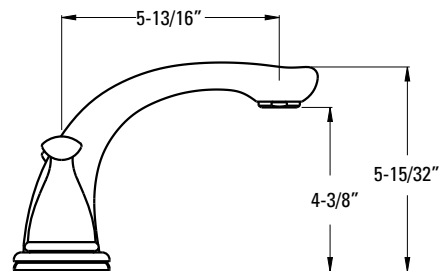
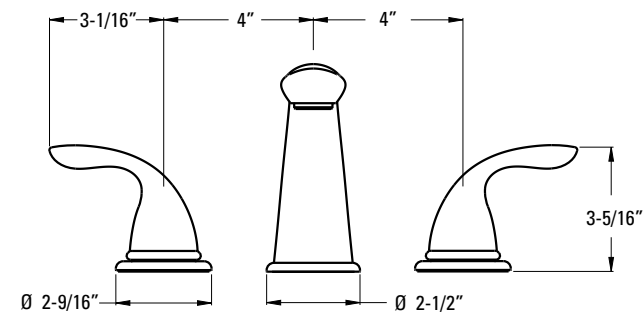
Holes: · 3-Hole 8"-15" Installation

Features: · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles
· All Metal Pop-Up
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	1T6-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$134
	1T6-51ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$176
	1T6-51ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$210



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves
· Metal Lever Handles

Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve
Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC
Compliant



Cal Green
Compliant



Meets EPA
WaterSenseSM
Standards



NSF Lead-Free
Certified



ADA
Compliant



UltraSeal[™]



SecurePfit[™]

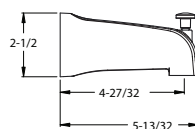
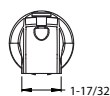
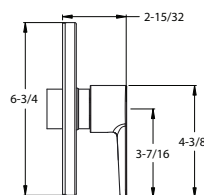
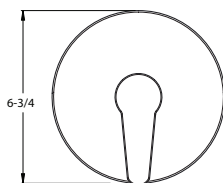
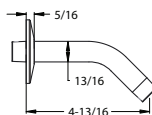
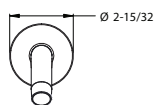
Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	R89-Ø7ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$77
	R89-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$104

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle(s)
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - 5" IP & Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout
 - Must Order Showerhead Separately
 - Optional 6.5" IP & Quick Connect Metal Tub Spout Order 92Ø-185*

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.

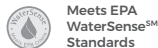
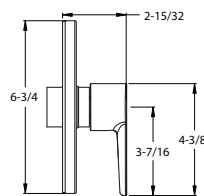
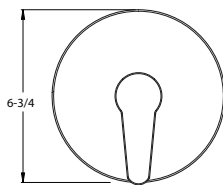
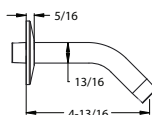
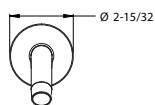


Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim

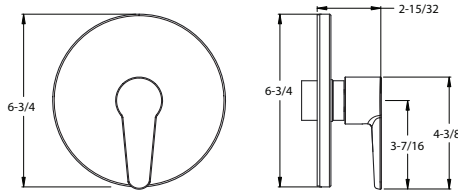
R89-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
R89-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$74

- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle(s)
 - Hot/Cold Indicator
 - Must Order Showerhead Separately

Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



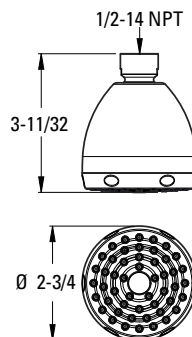
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-Ø4ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$43
R89-Ø4ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$50

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
 - Metal Lever Handle
 - Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance
Rough in Valve Separately.
See Valve Section.**

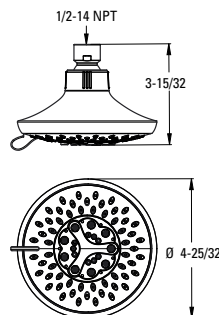
Pfirst Modern™ Job Pack Showerhead



J15-Ø6ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$16
J15-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$26

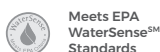
- Features:**
- Single Function
 - JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Pfirst Modern™ Job Pack Showerhead



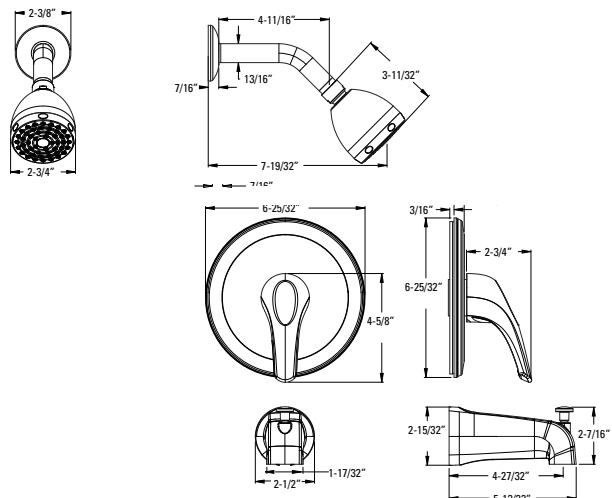
J15-Ø7ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$26
J15-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$38

- Features:**
- Multi Function
 - JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

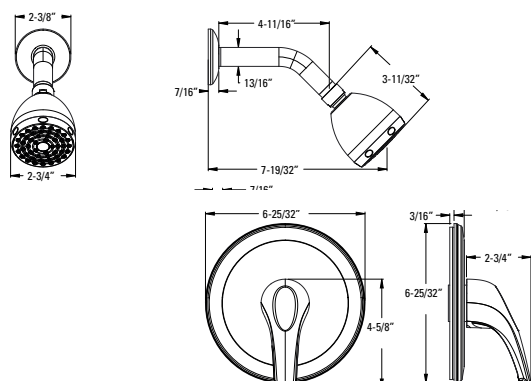


Tub & Shower

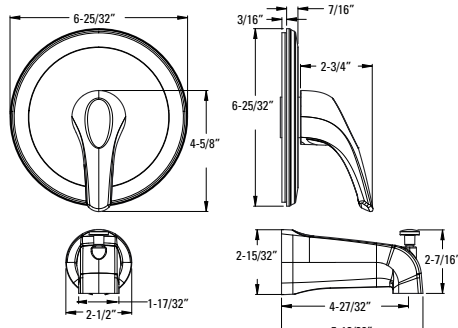
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim  	LG89-Ø3ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$47	Features: - Quick Trim™ Wall Flange - Metal Lever Handle - Hot/Cold Indicator - Bell Showerhead - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles - Quick Connect Diverter Tub Spout - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-Ø3ØK	Stainless Steel	3	\$93	
	LG89-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$146	



Pressure Balance Shower Trim  	LG89-Ø2ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$39	Features: - Quick Trim™ Wall Flange - Metal Lever Handle - Hot/Cold Indicator - Bell Showerhead - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
	LG89-Ø2ØK	Stainless Steel	3	\$81	
	LG89-Ø2ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$116	



Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim  	R89-Ø1ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$39	Features: - Quick Trim™ Wall Flange - Metal Lever Handle - Hot/Cold Indicator - Quick Connect Metal Non-Diverging Tub Spout Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.
--	----------	-----------------	---	------	--




CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSenseSM Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



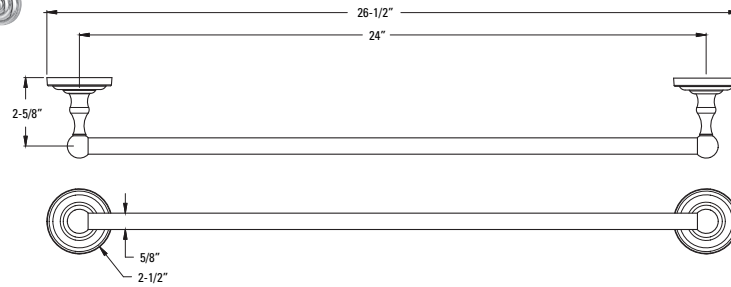
UltraSeal™



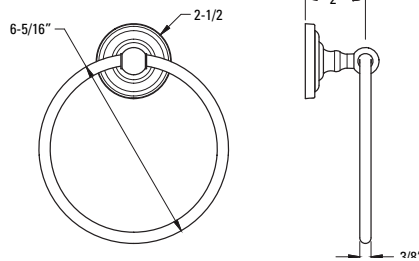
SecurePfit™

Pfirst Series® - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
24" Towel Bar	BTB-R2CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$33	Holes: · 2-Hole Features: · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-R2KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$45	
	BTB-R2YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$45	

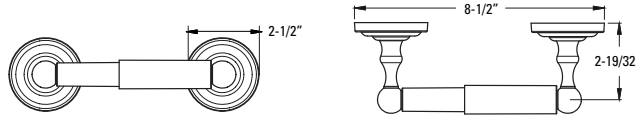


Towel Ring	BRB-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$19
	BRB-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$26
	BRB-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$26



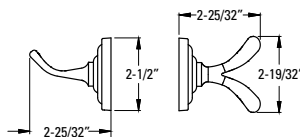
Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder	BPH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$21
	BPH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$28
	BPH-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$28



Holes:	· 2-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$12
	BRH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$13
	BRH-R0YY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$13



Holes:	· 1-Hole
Features:	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Job Pack Price Guide & Packaging

Tub & Shower · Roman Tub · Showerhead

ON-SITE INSTALLATION MADE EASY

Pfister Job Packs are designed and packaged with the new work contractor's needs in mind. Our faucets are packaged in quantities suited to multiple installations on the job site.

- Includes Roman Tub Valves, Shower Valves & Showerheads.
- Our packaging is secure. It comes in a master carton with separators and unit dividers that meet the needs, the installer, in new work situations.
- Best of all, you get great pricing along with the superior benefits of Pfister ceramic disc technology.
- Pfister extends the Pforever Warranty® to all Job Pack products.

CERAMIC DISC VALVING

Ceramic disc valves last eight times longer than the industry standard. They are the ultimate in durability and reliability.

Tests show that our ceramic disc valves operate flawlessly for more than 4 million cycles. That is the equivalent of 80 years of normal use, or 8 times the industry standard. Ceramic is the hardest material on earth next to diamonds, withstanding even the harshest of water conditions.

Why is this so important to you? Because the biggest reason for call-backs is leaks. Our ceramic disc valving is guaranteed to be leak-free for life. Homeowners love it because the self-lubricating ceramic discs provide easier operation.

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve	JX8-31ØA	Job Pack	12	\$87
	JX8-34ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$116



Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies
Metal Stem

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" Universal Inlets to Accept 1/2" Copper, 1/2" Iron Pipe, PEX or CPVC Adapters
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 34ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready	JX8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$87
	JX8-34ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$116



Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies
Metal Stem

This Valve Complies With Astm F1807 and CSA B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
 - 34ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

**PermaBalance™
Tub & Shower Rough**

Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
JX8-11ØA	Job Pack	12	\$87
JX8-14ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$104

Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies
Metal Stem

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" Female IP Inlets and Outlets to Accept PEX or CPVC Fittings
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
 - 14ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

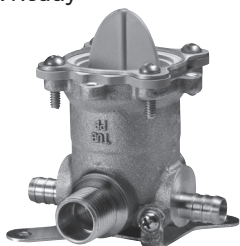
**PermaBalance™
Tub & Shower Rough
PEX Ready Valve**

JX8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$87
JX8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$116

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies
Metal Stem

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valves
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 44ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

**PermaBalance™
Tub & Shower Rough
PEX Ready**

JV8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$59
----------	----------	----	------

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

This Valve Complies With Astfm F1807 and Csa B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

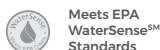
- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

**PermaBalance™
Tub & Shower Rough
PEX Ready Valve**

JV8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$57
JV8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$89

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi



	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Universal Roman Tub Valve Rough	JX6-Ø5ØR	Job Pack	12	\$120



Technical Info

Holes: · 3-Hole 10" Installation

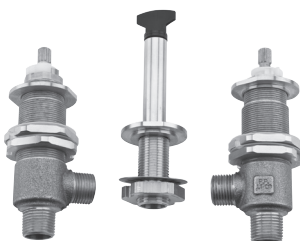
Dims: · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness

Features:

- Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
- Ceramic Disc Valves
- 10" Fixed Valve Body
- Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
- Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 2 3/4", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
- Order 975-Ø15 Long Spout Shank if Deck Thickness Exceeds 2 3/4", Increases Max. Deck Thickness to 4 1/2"
- 1/2" Sweat Inlets
- JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
- 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi

Universal Adjustable Roman Tub Valve Rough

JX6-15ØR	Job Pack	12	\$109
----------	----------	----	-------



Holes: · 3-Hole Installation

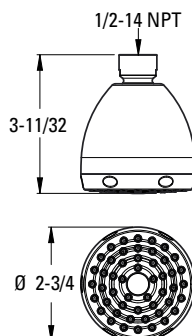
Dims: · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness

Features:

- Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
- Ceramic Disc Valves
- Adjustable Installation
- Thin and Thick Deck Mount Hardware
- Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 2 3/4", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
- Order 975-Ø15 Long Spout Shank if Deck Thickness Exceeds 2 3/4", Increases Max. Deck Thickness to 4 1/2"
- 1/2" Universal IP Male Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets
- JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
- 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi

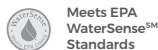
Pfister Modern™ Job Pack Showerhead

J15-Ø6ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$16
J15-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$26



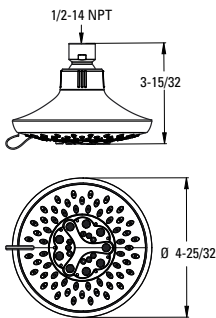
Features:

- Single Function
- JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
- Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Pfirst Modern™
Job Pack Showerhead

Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
J15-Ø7ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$26
J15-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$38

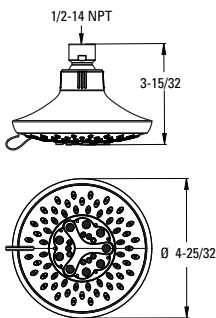


Technical Info

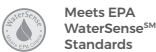
- Features:**
- Multi Function
 - JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Pfirst Modern™
Job Pack Showerhead

J15-Ø75C	Polished Chrome	12	\$26
J15-Ø75K	Brushed Nickel	12	\$38



- Features:**
- Multi Function
 - JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi



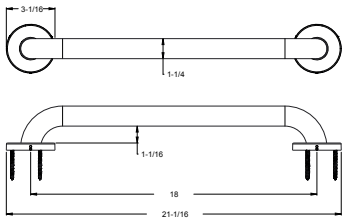
Safety

We know that aging in place is important to your customers and it is important to us, too. Pfister's selection of high-quality ADA compliant grab bars allow you to order everything you need for your next project from one trusted source. At Pfister quality isn't an adjective. It's a commitment.



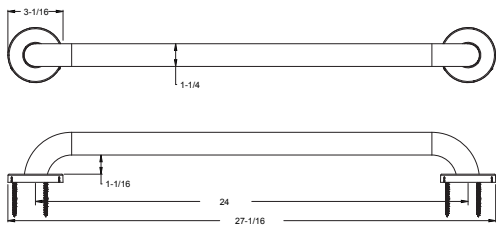
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" x 1 1/4" Grab Bar	BGB-118SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$30

Technical Info
Holes: • 2-Hole Features: • Concealed Screw Installation



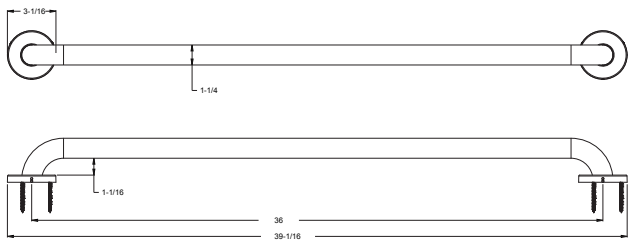
24" x 1 1/4" Grab Bar	BGB-124SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$32
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

Holes: • 2-Hole Features: • Concealed Screw Installation



36" x 1 1/4" Grab Bar	BGB-136SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$35
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

Holes: • 2-Hole Features: • Concealed Screw Installation

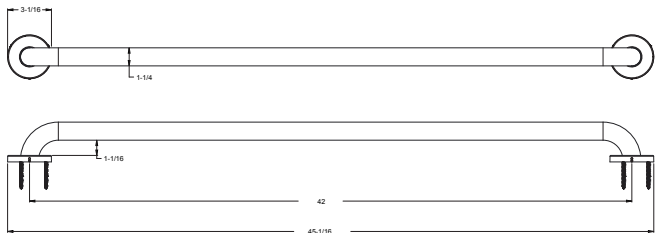


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
42" x 1 1/4" Grab Bar	BGB-142SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$38

Technical Info

Holes: · 2-Hole

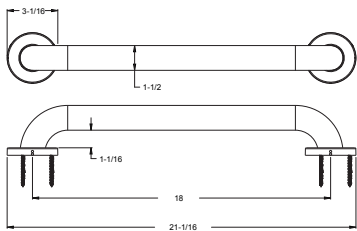
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



18" x 1 1/2" Grab Bar	BGB-218SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$31
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

Holes: · 2-Hole

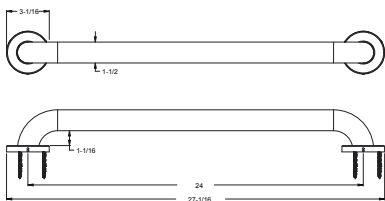
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



24" x 1 1/2" Grab Bar	BGB-224SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$33
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

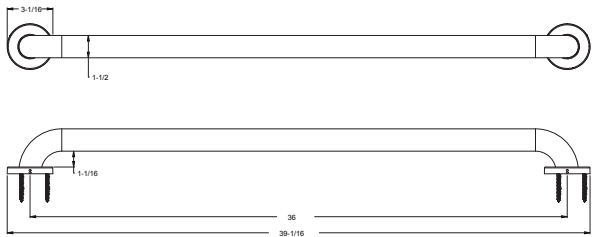
Holes: · 2-Hole

Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



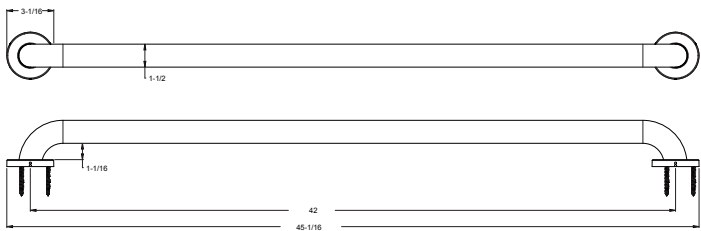
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
36" x 1 1/2" Grab Bar	BGB-236SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$39

Technical Info
Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



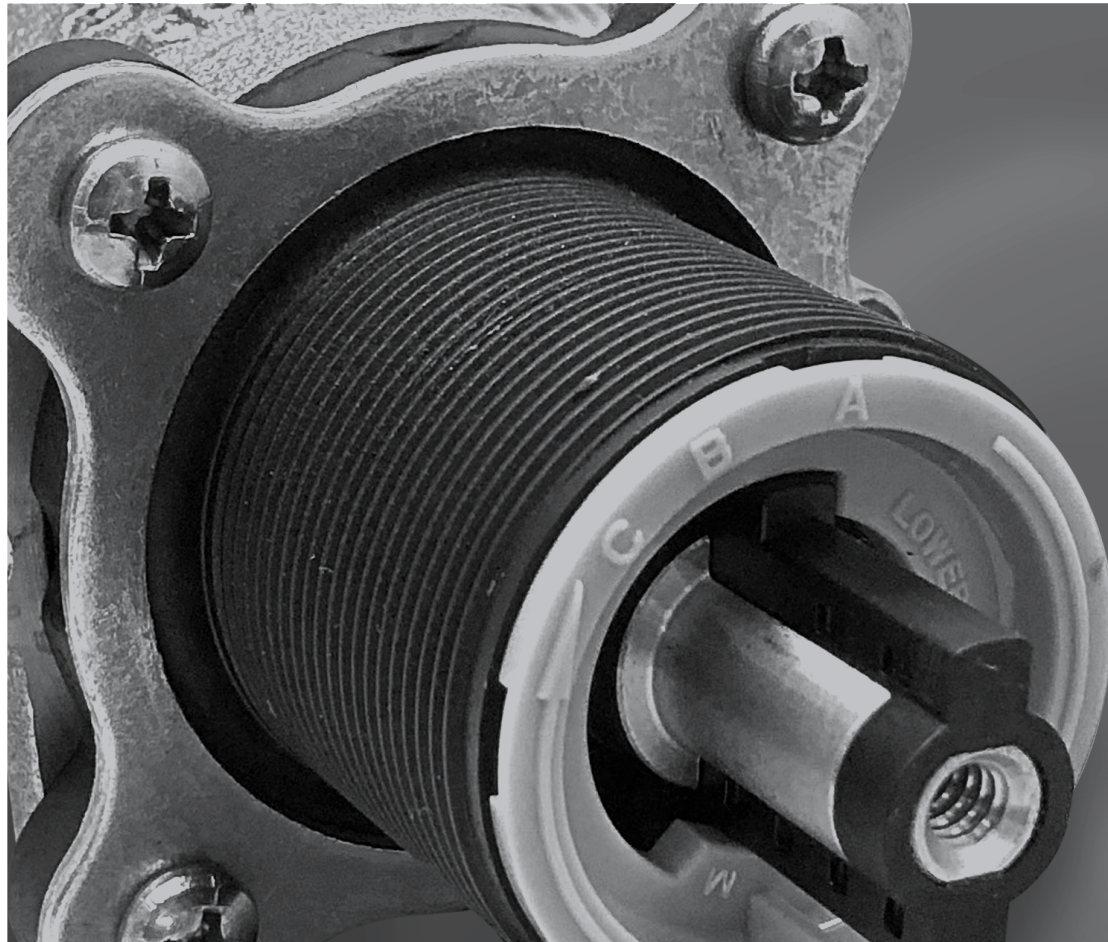
42" x 1 1/2" Grab Bar	BGB-242SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$41
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------

Holes: · 2-Hole
Features: · Concealed Screw Installation



Valves

Sure, they go behind the wall. But that doesn't mean your tub and shower valves aren't critical. Selecting the right valves comes down to your plumbing setup. From single-handle and multi-handle tub and shower valves, to diverter valves for hand held showers and body sprays, and a choice between pressure-balanced and thermostatic, you'll find a range of Pfister valves to meet your needs.



How to Order a Wall Mount Faucet



	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Universal Wall Mount Valve Rough	LØW8-Ø1ØØ	N/A	10	\$189



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve
· 11/16" Installation Depth Adjustability
· 8" Fixed Body
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Must Order Trim Separately

How to Order a Pressure Balance Tub & Shower



	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve	ØX8-31ØA	N/A	4	\$96
	JX8-31ØA	Job Pack	12	\$82
	ØX8-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$119
	JX8-34ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$110



Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 1/2" Universal Inlets to Accept 1/2" Copper, 1/2" Iron Pipe, PEX or CPVC Adapters
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 34ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Page 184
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough	JX8-11ØA	Job Pack	12	\$82
	JX8-14ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$99



Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 1/2" Female IP Inlets and Outlets to Accept PEX or CPVC Fittings
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
 - 14ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Page 184
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready	JX8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$82
	JX8-34ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$110



Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

This Valve Complies With ASTM F1807 and CSA B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The SDR9 PEX Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
 - 34ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Page 184
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

Pressure Balance Tub & Shower

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
JX8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$87
JX8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$116

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 44ØP= with Screwdriver Stops
 - Extension Kits See Page 184
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough



VB8-31ØA	N/A	4	\$54
VB8-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$80

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough

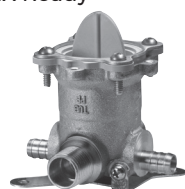


VB8-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$84
----------	------------	---	------

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready



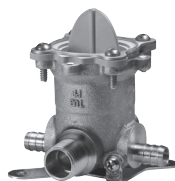
JV8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$59
----------	----------	----	------

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

This Valve Complies With Astfm F1807 and Csa B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



JV8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$57
JV8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$89

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
 - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
 - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
 - Test Plug
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
 - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

PermaBalance™ Pressure Balance Cartridge



974-321Ø	N/A	1	\$35.90
----------	-----	---	---------

- Features:**
- Pressure Balance Cartridge
 - Ceramic Disc Valve
 - Can Be Used with VB8 & JV8 Valve Bodies
 - Metal Stem
 - Extension Kits See Page 184

How to Order a 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System



+



=



Rough-In

Choose the desired rough-in valve

Trim

Select trim

1/2" Thermostatic Shower Trim

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
1/2" Thermostatic Tub & Shower Rough Valve	TX9-31ØA	N/A	4	\$154
	TX9-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$190



Technical Info

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve and Cartridge
 - PEX or CPVC Adapters
 - Back-to-Back Compatible
 - 340A= with Screwdriver Stops
 - 7 gpm @ 60 psi

Thermostatic Cartridge	TX9-ØØØ1	N/A	15	\$98
------------------------	----------	-----	----	------

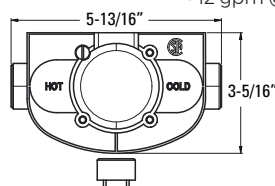
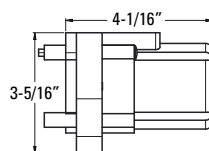
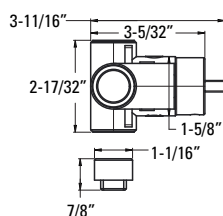
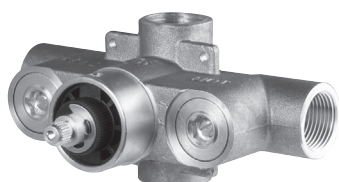


- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
 - 1/2" Thermostatic Cartridge Only
 - Purchase VB8 or JV8 Valve Body Only Separately

How to Order a 3/4" Thermostatic Series Shower System



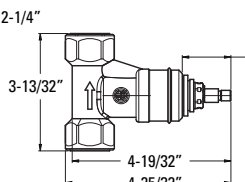
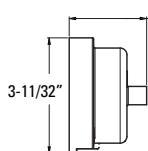
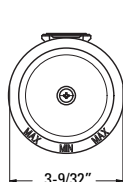
	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Universal 3/4" Thermostatic Rough Valve	ØT8-41ØA	N/A	10	\$232	Features: · Valve Body Only · Accepts 3/4" Thermostatic Cartridge Only · Cartridge Ships with R89-9TH* Trim · 3/4" Female NPT Inlets and Outlets · Test Plug · 12 gpm @ 60 psi



Universal
3/4" Thermostatic Volume Control Rough Valve

Ø14-3ØØA	N/A	18	\$91
----------	-----	----	------

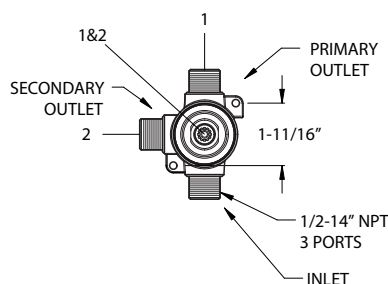
- Features:**
- On/Off Functionality
 - Allows For Independent Volume Control Per Outlet
 - 3/4" Female NPT Inlet and Outlet
 - Must Order Trim Kit (R78-9VU*) Separately



Universal
3-Port 3-Way Diverter

Ø16-6ØØA	N/A	18	\$133
----------	-----	----	-------

- Features:**
- 3-Port 3-Way Diverter Valve
 - 1/2" Female NPT Outlets, 1/2" Male NPT Inlet
 - Functionality - 1, 2, or 1 and 2
 - Must Order Trim Kit (R79-6ØØ*) Separately



How to Order a Diverter



Rough-In

Choose the desired rough-in valve



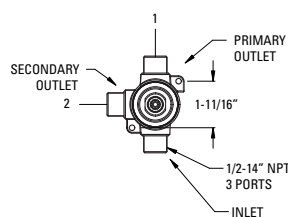
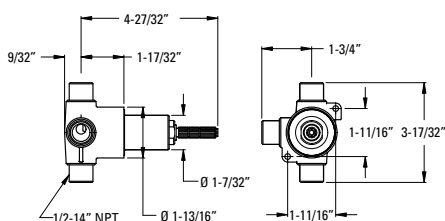
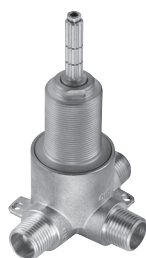
Trim

Select trim



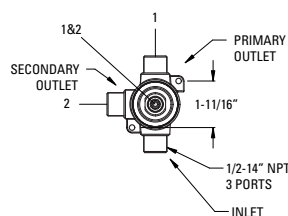
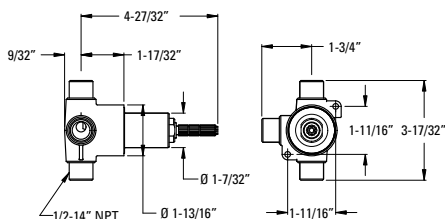
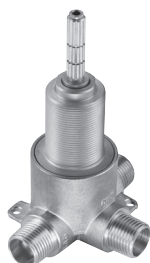
Complete Diverter

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
2-Way Diverter Valve	Ø15-2WDX	Diverter Valve	4	\$129	



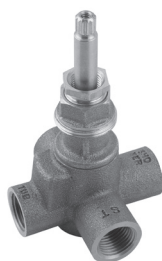
- Features:**
- 2-Port, 2-Way Diverter
 - 1/2" Male IP Common Threads
 - No shared Functionality
 - Install Depth 2 1/8-3" to Centerline Connection
 - Functionality - 1 or 2 Only
 - Extension Kit 97Ø-Ø89Ø

3-Way Diverter Valve	Ø15-4WDX	Diverter Valve	4	\$133	
----------------------	----------	----------------	---	-------	--



- Features:**
- 2-Port, 3-Way Diverter
 - 1/2" Male IP Connection
 - Shared Functionality to Run 2 Items Simultaneously
 - Supports Showerhead and/or Hand Shower
 - Install Depth 2 1/8-3" to Centerline Connection
 - Functionality - 1, 2, or 1 and 2
 - Extension Kit 97Ø-Ø89Ø

Diverter Valve	Ø15-IWDX	Diverter Valve	1	\$81	
----------------	----------	----------------	---	------	--



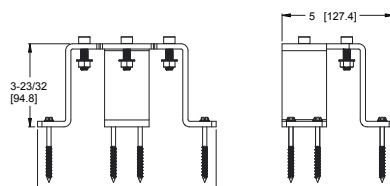
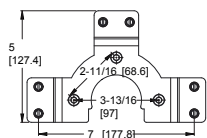
- Features:**
- 4-Port, 2-Way Diverter Valve
 - 1/2" IP Female Threaded Inlets and Outlets
 - Does Not Support Shared Functionality
 - Supports Showerhead and/or Hand Shower
 - For Use With Ø16-DTI* Diverter Trim



How to Order a Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler



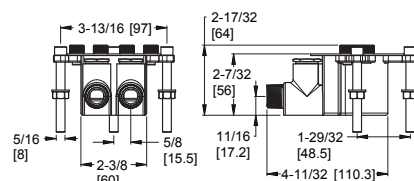
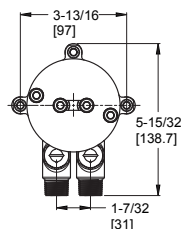
	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Hole Concrete Rough In Kit	931-145Ø	N/A	3	\$200	



- Holes:** • 1 Hole Installation
- Features:** • Rough In Kit to Be Used with Single Hole Free Standing Tub Valve with or without stops
• Intended for Deep Concrete Application
• Stainless Steel
• Concrete Mounting Hardware Not Included
• To Be Used with Modern or Rhen Tub Filler

Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler Valve with Stops

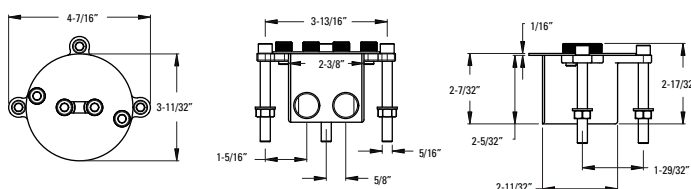
ØX6-27ØR	NA	1	\$271
----------	----	---	-------



- Features:** • Rough-In Valve Body for Installation Prior to Described Flooring
• To Be Used with Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1MF*
• 6 gpm @ 45 psi
• 1/2" NPT Connection
• With Screwdriver Stops
• To Be Used with Modern or Rhen Tub Filler

Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler Valve Without Stops

ØX6-26ØR	NA	1	\$201
----------	----	---	-------



- Features:** • Rough-In Valve Body for Installation Prior to Described Flooring
• To Be Used with Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1MF*
• 6 gpm @ 45 psi
• 1/2" NPT Connection
• To Be Used with Modern or Rhen Tub Filler

How to Order a Roman Tub Faucet



+



=



Complete Faucet

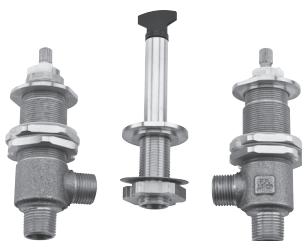
	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Universal Roman Tub Valve Rough	ØX6-Ø5ØR	N/A	3	\$126
	JX6-Ø5ØR	Job Pack	12	\$114



Technical Info

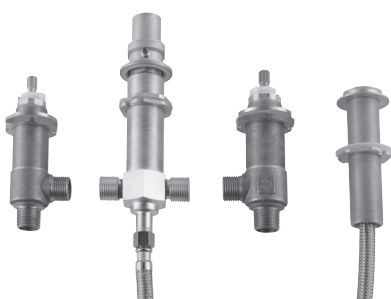
- Holes:** · 3-Hole 10" Installation
- Dims:** · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· 10" Fixed Valve Body
· Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
· Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 2 3/4", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
· Order 975-Ø15 Long Spout Shank if Deck Thickness Exceeds 2 3/4", Increases Max. Deck Thickness to 4 1/2"
· 1/2" Sweat Inlets
· JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
· 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi

Universal Adjustable Roman Tub Valve Rough	ØX6-15ØR	N/A	3	\$113
	JX6-15ØR	Job Pack	12	\$103



- Holes:** · 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· Adjustable Installation
· Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
· Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 2 3/4", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
· Order 975-Ø15 Long Spout Shank if Deck Thickness Exceeds 2 3/4", Increases Max. Deck Thickness to 4 1/2"
· 1/2" Universal IP Male Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets
· JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
· 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi

Universal Adjustable Roman Tub Valve and Hand Shower Rough	ØX6-44ØR	N/A	3	\$257
---	----------	-----	---	-------



- Holes:** · 4-Hole 4 1/2-28" Installation
- Dims:** · 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
· Ceramic Disc Valve
· Adjustable Installation
· Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
· Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 3", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
· 1/2" Universal Male IP Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets
· 13 gpm @ 60 psi

Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Three-Handle Tub & Shower Rough	Ø1-31XA	N/A	4	\$83

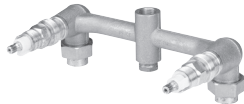


Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Complete Valve
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included
· Ceramic Disc Cartridges

Two-Handle Tub & Shower

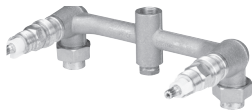
	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Tub & Shower Rough	Ø3-61XA	N/A	4	\$71



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Complete Valve
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Ceramic Disc Valves
· Union Nuts Included

Two-Handle Tub Rough	Ø5-31XA	N/A	4	\$74
----------------------	---------	-----	---	------



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Complete Valve
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included

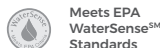
Two-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Shower Rough	Ø7-31XA	N/A	4	\$67



Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Complete Valve
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets
· Union Nuts Included



Pfister® Lifetime Mechanical & Pfinish Limited Warranty



Covers Pfinish & Pfunction for as Long as You Own Your Home

Five-Year Limited Warranty on Electrical Components

One-Year Limited Warranty on GE® Filter Components (Excluding GE Filter Cartridges)

Pfister provides the following warranties for its products. Proof of purchase may be required in order to obtain any of the benefits set forth below. Commercial applications limit the duration of the warranties provided below.

Limited Warranties: Pfister warrants that for as long as the original purchaser owns the home in which the Pfister product (the “product” excluding the electronic sensor, control box, power unit, GE filter manifold and GE filter cartridges) is originally installed, the product will be free of all defects in material and workmanship that would impair the intended and proper use of the Product. If the product is installed in a commercial application, the above mechanical warranty shall be limited for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase of the product.

For the electrical components including the electronic sensor, control box and power unit (battery pack or AC adapter), Pfister provides a five-year limited warranty to the original residential user of the product against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the original user occupies the premises in which the product was originally installed.

Pfister provides a one-year limited warranty for the GE filter manifold and a one-month limited warranty for the GE filter cartridges to the original residential user of the product against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the original user occupies the premises in which the product was originally installed.

Pfister warrants against deterioration of the Product’s finish for as long as the original purchaser owns the home in which the Product is originally installed. If the Product is installed in a commercial application, the above finish warranty for Products shall be limited to a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase.

Exclusive Remedy: In the event of any defect in the product that breaches the foregoing warranties, Pfister, solely at its option, will repair or replace the defective part of the product. Repair or replacement of the product is the exclusive remedy. For any remedy under this warranty, Pfister is to be notified describing the problem. In order to notify Pfister and receive assistance or service under this warranty, the original purchaser may: (1) call 1-800-Pfaucet (1-800-732- 8238) for a consumer service representative who can assist you, or (2) write consumer service department c/o Pfister Inc., 19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610, and include a description of the problem, model number, your name, address, phone number and approximate date of purchase, or (3) email Pfister’s customer service department by going to www.pfisterfaucets.com, or (4) notify the location or distributor from which the product was purchased. In any case, you may be required to return the product to Pfister for inspection and proof of purchase may be required.

Limitations and Exclusions: Pfister WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY OTHER DAMAGES OR LOSSES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INCIDENTAL AND/OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL THEORY ASSERTED, INCLUDING ANY CLAIM OR BREACH OF WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, AND WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT (including negligence and strict liability).

Pfister has the right to discontinue or modify any product at any time. Some states do not allow limitations or exclusions of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

The above warranties do not cover damage resulting from improper maintenance, repair, cleaning or installation, misuse, abuse, alterations, accidents or acts of God.

Copyright ©2019 Pfister, Inc.

In the US:

www.pfisterfaucetspro.com
1-800-PFAUCET (732-8238)
Pfister Consumer Service
19701 DaVinci
Lake Forest, CA 92610

In Canada:

www.Pfisterfaucets.ca
1-800-340-7608
Spectrum Brands Canada, Inc
101-255 Longside Dr, Mississauga,
Ontario, Canada L5W 0G7

Pfister Terms and Conditions

THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE DEEMED TO BE INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN ANY ORDER FOR THE SALE OF PFISTER PRODUCTS EFFECTIVE 3/1/13

PRICES

All prices are subject to change without notice and are not guaranteed. All taxes, duties or other charges are the responsibility of the Purchaser.

CHANGE OR CANCELLATIONS

Beyond 5 working days of our acknowledgement date no changes can be made. Additions to an order will be handled as a separate order and must meet applicable minimum order requirements.

Order cancellation on regular stock items only, or any portion thereof is allowed only upon prior written consent from Pfister, and the payment of cancellation charges deemed appropriate.

MINIMUM ANNUAL SALES VOLUME

Pfister reserves the right to discontinue direct sales to any customer who does not meet the minimum annual sales volume requirement. The current annual requirement is \$25,000.00.

Your annual purchases are determined by accepted, non-cancelled, and shipped orders received during each calendar year. This requirement is necessary because the administration, sales, and service costs to keep an account open may exceed any profit which might be realized below the level of this minimum.

Pfister reserves the right to change any or all minimum annual sales volume requirements at any time.

Any customer who does not meet the annual sales volume requirements may continue to purchase Pfister products through a Pfister distributor.

ORDERS AND ACCEPTANCE

Pfister reserves the right to refuse to accept any order, and no purchase order or indication of acceptance shall create a contract or otherwise be binding upon Pfister unless and until the same is accepted in writing at the Pfister offices located in Lake Forest, California. In the event Pfister accepts an order from Purchaser, it is expressly understood and agreed that the terms and conditions herein set forth shall prevail, notwithstanding the fact that the same may conflict with or vary from the terms and conditions set forth on any purchase order or other form which Purchaser may use to place such order, and the placing of such order by Purchaser shall be deemed to note Purchaser's assent to the foregoing.

TERMS

2% 45 days, net 46 days. Pfister reserves the right to alter credit terms up to and including cash-in-advance. Terms are F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers.

FREIGHT ALLOWANCE

For net minimum order of \$1000 or more, F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers with full freight allowed, as agreed in writing, or prepaid on shipments within the continental United States.

PROMISES OF SHIPMENT

Pfister does not guarantee shipping dates notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary Pfister will not be responsible for any consequential, special or indirect damages of any nature, or any damages that include loss of profits suffered by Purchaser because of late shipping or delivery. Pfister is not responsible for delays due to reasons beyond its reasonable control such as fire, earthquake, strikes, material shortages, government regulations, etc.

LOSS OR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT

All products are sold F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers, with risk of loss passing to Purchaser at that point Purchaser is responsible for arranging and paying for all insurance against risk of loss or of damage to the products after Pfister delivers the products into the possession of the carrier.

RETURNED GOODS

No products may be returned without our prior written authorization. If a product return is authorized, our representative will provide you with a Return Goods Authorization form (RGA) for the returnable products. The RGA form must accompany the shipment of the returned products to us.

If products were defective or were shipped in error a credit at the invoice price will be issued or replacement products will be shipped only after a thorough inspection of the returned products has been made by our representative and such inspection confirms that the products were defective or shipped in error. Please return defective products in their original packaging.

We have no obligation to agree to the return of non-defective products properly shipped. If, in our discretion, we agree to the return of non-defective, properly shipped products: (a) you will be issued a credit based on the price in effect when the products are returned or at the invoice price, whichever is lower, less the cost of return freight; (b) a 25% restocking charge will apply; and (c) returned products must be in their original package (master carton).

PRODUCT MODIFICATION

The right is reserved to deliver modified products in fulfillment of any accepted order unless Purchaser indicates otherwise in writing, placed conspicuously on the face of his/her purchase order.

INSPECTION

Purchaser shall, at its sole expense, submit all products shipped to a careful inspection upon arrival at the delivery point. All claims for damages, defects, errors, shortages or other failure of the products to conform to this agreement or their catalog description shall be delivered to Pfister in writing within ten (10) days after such arrival. Failure to make any such claim within said period shall constitute acceptance of all products so delivered as conforming to the terms, conditions and specifications hereof, and in no event may such acceptance be thereafter revoked by Purchaser. Any claims by Purchaser shall be subject to inspection by Pfister or its authorized agent, to whom Purchaser shall make available access to such products and all relevant information relating to the claim. In the event Purchaser notifies Pfister of a claim within the above period and Pfister determines the claim to be valid, Purchaser's sole remedy shall be to have Pfister replace the defective or missing products within a reasonable time or authorize Purchaser to return the defective products to Pfister for credit or give Purchaser a credit for the missing products.

TAXES

All prices are exclusive of, and may be increased by the amount of, any and all applicable excise, sales, use, manufacturer's, value added and other taxes, levies, or imposts of a governmental nature, whether federal, state or local.

COLLECTION CHARGES

In the event it becomes necessary to incur any expense for collection of any overdue account, reasonable collection charges, including reasonable attorneys' fees, will be added to the balance due and Purchaser shall pay any said charges.

MODIFICATION

These terms and conditions express the entire understanding of the parties here to with respect to the subject matter here of. No variation hereof and no agreement modifying or supplementing the terms hereof shall be valid unless in writing and signed by an authorized officer of Purchaser and Pfister.

SECURITY INTEREST

Purchaser undertakes to execute such further documentation, including but not limited to financing statements, as may be required by Pfister to grant or perfect such security interest. In the event of default, Pfister will have rights provided as secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code and Pfister is hereby authorized to file with any governmental authority or agency any documentation required to perfect such security interest.

NON-WAIVER

Any failure on the part of Pfister to insist upon the strict performance of any term or condition set forth herein shall not be deemed a waiver of any Pfister rights or remedies hereunder, nor of its right to insist upon the strict performance of the same or any other term hereof in the future. No waiver of any term or condition hereunder shall be valid unless in writing and signed by an authorized officer of Pfister.

EXPORT SALES

The above terms and conditions do not apply to original equipment manufacturers or export sales or purchases made in the United States of America for export purposes. Please contact the international group for further details.

SPECIAL FINISHES

Regular use of a soft cloth rinsed in warm, soapy water will keep a Pfister finish looking clean and new. The use of polish, detergents, abrasive cleaners, organic solvents or acid to clean, shine or polish such finishes will nullify the Pfister warranty as to such finishes.

PFISTER WARRANTY STATEMENT

The Product Warranty, attached hereto, is incorporated herein by reference.

DEFAULT

If Purchaser is in default under any order or contract with Pfister or any of its affiliated divisions or companies, or if Pfister at any time shall not be satisfied with Purchaser's financial conditions or responsibility, Pfister shall have the right, without prejudice to any other legal remedy, of suspending deliveries until such default or condition is remedied.

ASSIGNMENT

Purchaser shall not assign its orders nor any of its rights or obligations thereunder without Pfister's prior written consent.

APPLICABLE LAW

These Terms and Conditions and any subsequent sales agreements between Pfister and Purchaser shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

Model No.	Page No.	Price
Ø11-411Ø	183	\$101.00
Ø1-31XA	285	\$88.00
Ø14-3ØØA	280	\$96.00
Ø15-Ø6CB	198	\$108.00
Ø15-Ø6CBG	198	\$114.00
Ø15-Ø6CC	198	\$49.00
Ø15-Ø6CK	198	\$72.00
Ø15-Ø6CU	198	\$107.00
Ø15-12CB	198	\$119.00
Ø15-12CBG	198	\$126.00
Ø15-12CC	198	\$59.00
Ø15-12CK	198	\$83.00
Ø15-12CU	198	\$118.00
Ø15-12CY	198	\$107.00
Ø15-2WDX	281	\$136.00
Ø15-38BC	210	\$104.00
Ø15-4WDX	281	\$140.00
Ø15-HV1C	189	\$95.00
Ø15-HV1K	189	\$112.00
Ø15-HV1Y	189	\$160.00
Ø15-IWDX	281	\$82.00
Ø15-LCØC	192	\$23.00
Ø15-NC11	188	\$96.00
Ø15-NK11	188	\$108.00
Ø15-PCØ1	191	\$41.00
Ø15-PKØ1	191	\$58.00
Ø16-6ØØA	280	\$140.00
Ø16-BSØC	34, 129, 133, 206	\$77.00
Ø16-BSØK	34, 133, 206	\$93.00
Ø16-BSØY	34, 133, 206	\$132.00
Ø16-CB1C	34, 145, 149, 206	\$65.00
Ø16-CB1K	34, 149, 206	\$91.00
Ø16-CB1Y	34, 149, 206	\$121.00
Ø16-DAØB	34, 117, 205	\$132.00
Ø16-DAØC	34, 113, 117, 205	\$77.00
Ø16-DAØK	34, 117, 205	\$93.00
Ø16-DE1C	34, 85, 90, 204	\$112.00
Ø16-DE1D	34, 90, 204	\$132.00
Ø16-DE1K	34, 90, 204	\$132.00
Ø16-DE1Y	34, 90, 204	\$153.00
Ø16-DFØB	34, 68, 204	\$152.00
Ø16-DFØC	34, 59, 68, 204	\$108.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
Ø16-DFØK	34, 68, 204	\$149.00
Ø16-GL1C	34, 137, 141, 206	\$59.00
Ø16-GL1K	34, 141, 206	\$82.00
Ø16-GL1Y	34, 141, 206	\$110.00
Ø16-MBØC	34, 95, 99, 205	\$91.00
Ø16-MBØK	34, 99, 205	\$128.00
Ø16-MBØY	34, 99, 205	\$190.00
Ø16-MGØC	34, 121, 125, 205	\$77.00
Ø16-MGØK	125, 205	\$93.00
Ø16-MGØY	34, 125, 205	\$132.00
Ø16-NC1B	34, 108, 205	\$129.00
Ø16-NC1BG	34, 108, 205	\$155.00
Ø16-NC1C	34, 103, 108, 205	\$85.00
Ø16-NC1K	34, 108, 205	\$112.00
Ø16-RH1B	34, 51, 204	\$171.00
Ø16-RH1BG	34, 51	\$185.00
Ø16-RH1C	34, 45, 51, 204	\$111.00
Ø16-RH1K	34, 51, 204	\$153.00
Ø16-SRØC	206	\$61.00
Ø16-SRØK	206	\$84.00
Ø16-SRØY	206	\$113.00
Ø16-YPØC	34, 75, 80, 204	\$92.00
Ø16-YPØK	34, 80, 204	\$133.00
Ø16-YPØU	34, 80, 204	\$204.00
Ø16-YPØY	34, 80, 204	\$196.00
Ø18-31ØC	211	\$138.00
Ø18-31ØK	211	\$161.00
Ø18-31ØY	211	\$184.00
Ø19-112Ø	211	\$104.00
Ø19-21ØØ	212	\$60.00
Ø3-61XA	285	\$75.00
Ø5-31XA	285	\$78.00
Ø69-Ø2ØØ	14	\$103.00
Ø7-31XA	285	\$71.00
ØT8-41ØA	280	\$245.00
ØX6-Ø5ØR	284	\$133.00
ØX6-15ØR	284	\$119.00
ØX6-27ØR	283	\$271.00
ØX6-34ØR	282	\$217.00
ØX6-44ØR	284	\$271.00
ØX8-31ØA	277	\$101.00
ØX8-34ØA	277	\$126.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
Ø19-Ø2ØØ	211	\$90.00
1T6-51ØØ	262	\$134.00
1T6-51ØK	262	\$176.00
1T6-51ØY	262	\$210.00
9ØØ-ØØ8A	174	\$91.80
9ØØ-ØØ9Y	174	\$142.40
9ØØ-Ø1ØJ	174	\$118.20
9ØØ-Ø19A	174	\$67.50
9ØØ-Ø2ØY	174	\$119.20
9ØØ-Ø21J	174	\$91.80
9ØØ-Ø22Ø	174	\$175.10
9ØØ-Ø3ØA	174	\$116.10
9ØØ-Ø31Y	174	\$168.80
9ØØ-Ø32J	174	\$145.60
91Ø-ØØ5Ø	174	\$78.10
91Ø-ØØ7Ø	174	\$40.10
91Ø-Ø62A	26, 38, 174, 176	\$122.40
91Ø-Ø62D	26, 38, 174, 176	\$145.60
91Ø-Ø62J	26, 38, 174, 176	\$145.60
91Ø-Ø62Y	26, 38, 174, 176	\$163.50
91Ø-561Ø	174	\$15.80
91Ø-563A	174	\$21.10
91Ø-563K	174	\$26.40
91Ø-563U	174	\$54.90
91Ø-563Y	174	\$38.00
91Ø-862Ø	174	\$20.00
92Ø-Ø21A	207	\$88.60
92Ø-Ø21D	207	\$101.30
92Ø-Ø21J	207	\$101.30
92Ø-Ø21Y	207	\$110.80
92Ø-Ø22A	184	\$50.60
92Ø-Ø22J	184	\$60.10
92Ø-Ø22Y	184	\$68.60
92Ø-Ø66A	208	\$68.60
92Ø-Ø66J	208	\$84.40
92Ø-Ø66Y	208	\$98.10
92Ø-124A	15	\$96.00
92Ø-124B	15	\$112.90
92Ø-124D	15	\$98.10
92Ø-124S	15	\$95.00
92Ø-136A	109, 208	\$72.80
92Ø-136B	109, 208	\$80.20

Model No.	Page No.	Price
92Ø-136BG	109, 208	\$85.50
92Ø-136J	109, 208	\$90.70
92Ø-146A	207	\$124.50
92Ø-146D	207	\$142.40
92Ø-146J	207	\$142.40
92Ø-146Y	207	\$151.90
92Ø-176A	208	\$123.40
92Ø-176J	208	\$139.30
92Ø-176Y	208	\$148.80
92Ø-186A	209	\$65.40
92Ø-186J	209	\$84.40
92Ø-186Y	209	\$96.00
92Ø-2Ø8A	208	\$73.90
92Ø-2Ø8B	208	\$97.10
92Ø-2Ø8J	208	\$89.70
92Ø-2Ø9A	53, 207	\$85.50
92Ø-2Ø9B	53, 207	\$102.30
92Ø-2Ø9BG	53, 207	\$118.20
92Ø-2Ø9J	53, 207	\$97.10
92Ø-216A	209	\$25.00
92Ø-217A	209	\$37.00
92Ø-217J	209	\$72.00
92Ø-411A	184	\$24.30
92Ø-411J	184	\$31.70
92Ø-411Y	184	\$52.80
92Ø-523A	209	\$72.80
92Ø-523J	209	\$90.70
92Ø-523Y	209	\$85.50
92Ø-524A	207	\$59.10
92Ø-524J	207	\$73.90
92Ø-524U	207	\$74.90
92Ø-524Y	207	\$79.10
92Ø-623A	71, 207	\$85.50
92Ø-623B	71, 207	\$102.30
92Ø-623J	71, 207	\$97.10
92Ø-911A	210	\$100.20
92Ø-911J	210	\$86.50
92Ø-911U	210	\$102.30
92Ø-911Y	210	\$109.70
931-132Ø	282	\$213.00
931-134A	26, 38	\$106.00
931-134D	26, 38	\$132.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
931-134J	26, 38	\$132.00
931-134Y	26, 38	\$158.00
931-145Ø	283	\$213.00
94Ø-525A	200	\$11.60
94Ø-525J	220	\$13.70
94Ø-525U	200	\$16.90
94Ø-525Y	200	\$17.90
941-Ø5ØØ	I-14	\$3.20
941-Ø55Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-292Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-293Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-377Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-432Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-434Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-436Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-437Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-438Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-439Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-441Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-442Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-444Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-445Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-448Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-449Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-45ØØ	I-14	\$6.30
941-663Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-685A	15	\$21.00
941-685B	15	\$39.00
941-685D	15	\$39.00
941-685J	15	\$24.00
941-685S	15	\$26.00
941-685Y	15	\$39.00
941-785Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-786Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-787Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-818Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-819Ø	I-14	\$6.30
941-82ØØ	I-14	\$6.30
95Ø-ØØ9A	14	\$80.00
95Ø-ØØ9S	14	\$83.00
95Ø-ØØ9U	14	\$118.00
95Ø-ØØ9Y	14	\$112.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
96Ø-Ø39A	200	\$740
96Ø-Ø39D	200	\$9.50
96Ø-Ø39J	200	\$9.50
96Ø-Ø39Y	200	\$8.40
96Ø-Ø63A	201	\$3.20
96Ø-Ø63J	201	\$6.30
96Ø-Ø63Y	201	\$8.40
96Ø-Ø97A	70, 200	\$14.80
96Ø-Ø97J	70, 200	\$19.00
96Ø-Ø97B	70, 200	\$16.90
96Ø-258A	109, 201	\$8.40
96Ø-258B	109, 201	\$14.80
96Ø-258BG	109, 201	\$16.90
96Ø-258J	109, 201	\$12.70
96Ø-274A	200	\$11.60
96Ø-274D	200	\$13.70
96Ø-274J	200	\$13.70
96Ø-274Y	200	\$15.80
96Ø-282A	201	\$11.60
96Ø-282J	201	\$15.80
96Ø-323A	201	\$3.20
96Ø-323J	201	\$5.30
96Ø-331A	201	\$6.30
96Ø-331B	201	\$8.40
96Ø-331J	201	\$740
96Ø-343A	53, 200	\$14.80
96Ø-343B	53, 200	\$16.90
96Ø-343BG	53, 200	\$21.10
96Ø-343J	53, 200	\$19.00
96Ø-344A	54, 202	\$35.90
96Ø-344B	54, 202	\$77.00
96Ø-344BG	54, 202	\$64.40
96Ø-344J	54, 202	\$54.90
97Ø-Ø83Ø	174	\$46.40
97Ø-Ø89Ø	174	\$99.20
971-Ø86Ø	175	\$66.50
971-199A	203	\$37.00
971-199B	203	\$86.00
971-199BG	203	\$91.00
971-199J	203	\$60.00
971-199Y	203	\$79.00
972-Ø22A	22	\$40.10

Model No.	Page No.	Price
972-Ø22B	22	\$47.50
972-Ø22BG	22	\$47.50
972-Ø22J	22	\$43.30
972-Ø22U	22	\$49.60
972-Ø22Y	22	\$47.50
972-Ø53A	22	\$20.00
972-Ø53B	22	\$42.20
972-Ø53J	22	\$26.40
972-Ø53U	22	\$42.20
972-Ø53Y	22	\$33.80
972-1Ø1A	22	\$60.10
972-1Ø1B	22	\$71.70
972-1Ø1BG	22	\$74.90
972-1Ø1J	22	\$65.40
972-1Ø1Y	22	\$65.40
972-1Ø3B	22, 47, 64, 105	\$60.00
972-1Ø3U	22, 77	\$65.00
972-1Ø4B	22, 47, 64, 105	\$60.00
972-1Ø4U	22, 77	\$65.00
972-1Ø4Y	22, 77, 87	\$59.00
973-ØØ9A	198	\$32.70
973-ØØ9D	198	\$43.30
973-ØØ9J	198	\$43.30
973-ØØ9Y	198	\$46.40
973-Ø19A	199	\$47.50
973-Ø19D	199	\$47.50
973-Ø19J	199	\$47.50
973-Ø19Y	199	\$65.40
973-Ø3ØA	70, 109, 199, 223	\$14.80
973-Ø3ØB	70, 109, 199	\$15.80
973-Ø3ØBG	109, 199	\$25.30
973-Ø3ØD	199	\$27.40
973-Ø3ØJ	70, 109, 199, 223	\$15.80
973-Ø3ØU	199	\$30.60
973-Ø3ØY	199	\$32.70
973-Ø33A	199	\$86.50
973-Ø33J	199	\$95.00
973-Ø33Y	199	\$109.70
973-1Ø3A	199	\$69.60
973-1Ø3B	199	\$115.00
973-1Ø3BG	199	\$121.30
973-1Ø3D	199	\$90.70

Model No.	Page No.	Price
973-1Ø3J	199	\$84.40
973-1Ø3Y	199	\$105.50
973-169A	189, 190	\$43.30
973-169J	189, 190	\$60.10
973-169Y	189, 190	\$72.80
973-183A	190	\$55.90
973-183J	190	\$78.10
973-183Y	190	\$105.50
973-218A	190	\$79.00
973-218J	190	\$208.00
973-218Y	190	\$260.00
973-227A	191	\$28.50
973-227J	191	\$42.20
973-228A	70, 186	\$82.30
973-228B	70, 186	\$149.80
973-228BG	186	\$127.70
973-228D	186	\$106.60
973-228J	70, 186	\$106.60
973-228Y	186	\$116.10
973-241A	109, 187, 223	\$96.00
973-241B	109, 187	\$143.50
973-241BG	109, 187	\$166.70
973-241J	109, 187, 223	\$105.50
973-255A	189	\$32.70
973-255B	189	\$59.10
973-255J	189	\$44.30
973-257A	188	\$49.50
973-257J	188	\$91.90
973-257Y	188	\$108.90
973-264A	53, 186	\$103.00
973-264B	53, 186	\$132.00
973-264BG	53, 186	\$137.00
973-264J	53, 186	\$126.00
973-272A	202	\$36.00
973-272B	202	\$77.00
973-272BG	202	\$85.00
973-272D	202	\$53.00
973-272J	202	\$55.00
973-272Y	202	\$70.00
973-279A	203	\$36.00
973-279B	71, 203	\$77.00
973-279BG	203	\$64.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
973-279D	203	\$53.00
973-279J	203	\$55.00
973-279Y	203	\$70.00
973-505A	198	\$135.00
973-505J	198	\$150.90
973-505U	198	\$178.30
973-505Y	198	\$128.70
974-321Ø	278	\$35.90
974-800Ø	210	\$110.80
974-375Ø	175	\$40.10
975-015Ø	175	\$19.00
BGB-118SS	272	\$30.00
BGB-124SS	272	\$32.00
BGB-136SS	272	\$35.00
BGB-142SS	273	\$38.00
BGB-218SS	273	\$31.00
BGB-224SS	273	\$33.00
BGB-236SS	274	\$39.00
BGB-242SS	274	\$41.00
BPH-BS1C	129, 135, 245	\$45.00
BPH-BS1K	135, 245	\$51.00
BPH-BS1Y	135, 245	\$55.00
BPH-CB1C	145, 150, 248	\$40.00
BPH-CB1K	150, 248	\$61.00
BPH-CB1Y	150, 248	\$61.00
BPH-DA1B	119, 241	\$57.00
BPH-DA1C	113, 119, 153, 159, 241	\$47.00
BPH-DA1K	119, 159, 241	\$53.00
BPH-DE0C	85, 93, 235	\$69.00
BPH-DE0D	93, 235	\$84.00
BPH-DE0K	93, 235	\$84.00
BPH-DE0Y	93, 235	\$98.00
BPH-DF1B	73, 231	\$118.00
BPH-DF1C	59, 73, 231	\$81.00
BPH-DF1K	73, 231	\$117.00
BPH-GL1C	137, 143, 161, 167, 247	\$40.00
BPH-GL1K	143, 167, 247	\$52.00
BPH-GL1Y	143, 167, 247	\$62.00
BPH-MB1C	95, 101, 237	\$55.00
BPH-MB1K	101, 237	\$68.00
BPH-MB1Y	101, 237	\$74.00
BPH-MG1C	121, 127, 243	\$45.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
BPH-MG1K	127, 243	\$51.00
BPH-MG1Y	127, 243	\$55.00
BPH-NC1B	111, 239	\$70.00
BPH-NC1BG	111, 239	\$83.00
BPH-NC1C	103, 111, 239	\$46.00
BPH-NC1K	111, 239	\$62.00
BPH-R0CC	169, 172, 250, 266	\$21.00
BPH-R0KK	172, 250, 266	\$28.00
BPH-R0YY	172, 250, 266	\$28.00
BPH-RH0B	56, 229	\$111.00
BPH-RH0BG	56, 229	\$121.00
BPH-RH0C	45, 56, 229	\$84.00
BPH-RH0K	56, 229	\$100.00
BPH-YP1C	75, 82, 233	\$56.00
BPH-YP1K	82, 233	\$83.00
BPH-YP1U	82, 233	\$102.00
BPH-YP1Y	82, 233	\$84.00
BRB-BS1C	129, 134, 244	\$38.00
BRB-BS1K	134, 244	\$42.00
BRB-BS1Y	134, 244	\$46.00
BRB-CB0C	145, 150, 243	\$38.00
BRB-CB0K	150, 243	\$57.00
BRB-CB0Y	150, 243	\$57.00
BRB-DA1B	118, 240	\$46.00
BRB-DA1C	113, 118, 153, 518, 240	\$39.00
BRB-DA1K	118, 158, 240	\$42.00
BRB-DE0C	85, 92, 234	\$69.00
BRB-DE0D	92, 234	\$84.00
BRB-DE0K	92, 234	\$84.00
BRB-DE0Y	92, 234	\$96.00
BRB-DF1B	72, 230	\$143.00
BRB-DF1C	59, 72, 230	\$100.00
BRB-DF1K	72, 230	\$141.00
BRB-GL1C	137, 142, 161, 166, 246	\$40.00
BRB-GL1K	142, 166, 246	\$52.00
BRB-GL1Y	142, 166, 246	\$62.00
BRB-MB1C	95, 100, 236	\$47.00
BRB-MB1K	100, 236	\$58.00
BRB-MB1Y	100, 236	\$72.00
BRB-MG1C	121, 126, 242	\$38.00
BRB-MG1K	126, 242	\$41.00
BRB-MG1Y	126, 242	\$45.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
BRB-NC1B	110, 238	\$70.00
BRB-NC1BG	110, 238	\$83.00
BRB-NC1C	103, 110, 238	\$46.00
BRB-NC1K	110, 238	\$57.00
BRB-RØCC	169, 172, 250, 266	\$19.00
BRB-RØKK	172, 250, 266	\$26.00
BRB-RØYY	172, 250, 266	\$26.00
BRB-RHØB	55, 228	\$108.00
BRB-RHØBG	55, 228	\$118.00
BRB-RHØC	45, 55, 228	\$87.00
BRB-RHØK	55, 228	\$97.00
BRB-YPØC	75, 82, 232	\$52.00
BRB-YPØK	82, 232	\$77.00
BRB-YPØU	82, 232	\$82.00
BRB-YPØY	82, 232	\$82.00
BRH-BS1C	129, 135, 245	\$25.00
BRH-BS1K	135, 245	\$27.00
BRH-BS1Y	135, 245	\$30.00
BRH-CBØC	145, 151, 249	\$25.00
BRH-CBØK	151, 249	\$35.00
BRH-CBØY	151, 249	\$35.00
BRH-DA1B	119, 241	\$37.00
BRH-DA1C	113, 119, 153, 159,	\$30.00
BRH-DA1K	119, 159, 241	\$34.00
BRH-DEØC	85, 93, 235	\$36.00
BRH-DEØD	93, 235	\$40.00
BRH-DEØK	93, 235	\$40.00
BRH-DEØY	93, 235	\$46.00
BRH-DF1B	73, 231	\$92.00
BRH-DF1C	59, 73, 231	\$62.00
BRH-DF1K	73, 231	\$91.00
BRH-GL1C	137, 143, 161, 167, 247	\$23.00
BRH-GL1K	143, 167, 247	\$35.00
BRH-GL1Y	143, 167, 247	\$46.00
BRH-MB1C	95, 101, 237	\$28.00
BRH-MB1K	101, 237	\$41.00
BRH-MB1Y	101, 237	\$54.00
BRH-MG1C	121, 127, 243	\$30.00
BRH-MG1K	127, 243	\$34.00
BRH-MG1Y	127, 243	\$39.00
BRH-NC1B	111, 239	\$52.00
BRH-NC1BG	111, 239	\$61.00
BRH-NC1C	103, 111, 239	\$35.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
BRH-NC1K	111, 239	\$46.00
BRH-RØCC	169, 172, 250, 266	\$12.00
BRH-RØKK	172, 250, 266	\$13.00
BRH-RØYY	172, 250, 266	\$13.00
BRH-RHØB	56, 229	\$79.00
BRH-RHØBG	56, 229	\$90.00
BRH-RHØC	45, 56, 229	\$58.00
BRH-RHØK	56, 229	\$69.00
BRH-YPØC	75, 82, 233	\$33.00
BRH-YPØK	82, 233	\$46.00
BRH-YPØU	82, 233	\$49.00
BRH-YPØY	82, 233	\$53.00
BTB-BS1C	129, 134, 244	\$53.00
BTB-BS1K	134, 244	\$58.00
BTB-BS1Y	134, 244	\$64.00
BTB-BS2C	129, 134, 244	\$55.00
BTB-BS2K	134, 244	\$60.00
BTB-BS2Y	134, 244	\$66.00
BTB-CB2C	145, 150, 248	\$54.00
BTB-CB2K	150, 248	\$80.00
BTB-CB2Y	150, 248	\$80.00
BTB-DA1B	118, 240	\$66.00
BTB-DA1C	113, 118, 153, 158, 240	\$55.00
BTB-DA1K	118, 158, 240	\$60.00
BTB-DA2B	118, 240	\$70.00
BTB-DA2C	113, 118, 153, 158, 240	\$57.00
BTB-DA2K	118, 158, 240	\$62.00
BTB-DE1C	85, 92, 234	\$90.00
BTB-DE1D	92, 234	\$101.00
BTB-DE1K	92, 234	\$101.00
BTB-DE1Y	92, 234	\$115.00
BTB-DE2C	85, 92, 234	\$104.00
BTB-DE2D	92, 234	\$115.00
BTB-DE2K	92, 234	\$115.00
BTB-DE2Y	92, 234	\$132.00
BTB-DF1B	72, 230	\$165.00
BTB-DF1C	59, 72, 230	\$106.00
BTB-DF1K	72, 230	\$161.00
BTB-DF2B	72, 230	\$191.00
BTB-DF2C	59, 72, 230	\$130.00
BTB-DF2K	72, 230	\$186.00
BTB-GL1C	137, 142, 161, 166, 246	\$57.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
BTB-GL1K	142, 166, 246	\$69.00
BTB-GL1Y	142, 166, 246	\$79.00
BTB-GL2C	137, 142, 161, 166, 246	\$62.00
BTB-GL2K	142, 166, 246	\$74.00
BTB-GL2Y	142, 166, 246	\$84.00
BTB-MB1C	95, 100, 236	\$66.00
BTB-MB1K	100, 236	\$78.00
BTB-MB1Y	100, 236	\$92.00
BTB-MB2C	95, 100, 236	\$91.00
BTB-MB2K	100, 236	\$103.00
BTB-MB2Y	100, 236	\$117.00
BTB-MG1C	121, 126, 242	\$53.00
BTB-MG1K	126, 242	\$58.00
BTB-MG1Y	126, 242	\$64.00
BTB-MG2C	121, 126, 242	\$55.00
BTB-MG2K	126, 242	\$60.00
BTB-MG2Y	126, 242	\$66.00
BTB-NC1B	110, 238	\$85.00
BTB-NC1BG	110, 238	\$104.00
BTB-NC1C	103, 110, 238	\$57.00
BTB-NC1K	110, 238	\$80.00
BTB-NC2B	110, 238	\$95.00
BTB-NC2BG	110, 238	\$114.00
BTB-NC2C	103, 110, 238	\$62.00
BTB-NC2K	110, 238	\$85.00
BTB-R2CC	169, 172, 250, 266	\$33.00
BTB-R2KK	172, 250, 266	\$45.00
BTB-R2YY	172, 250, 266	\$45.00
BTB-RH1B	55, 228	\$134.00
BTB-RH1BG	55, 228	\$145.00
BTB-RH1C	45, 55, 228	\$113.00
BTB-RH1K	55, 228	\$123.00
BTB-RH2B	55, 228	\$185.00
BTB-RH2BG	55, 228	\$195.00
BTB-RH2C	45, 55, 228	\$164.00
BTB-RH2K	55, 228	\$174.00
BTB-YP2C	75, 81, 232	\$71.00
BTB-YP2K	81, 232	\$109.00
BTB-YP2U	81, 232	\$113.00
BTB-YP2Y	81, 232	\$113.00
BTB-YP5C	75, 81, 232	\$131.00
BTB-YP5K	81, 232	\$200.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
BTB-YP5U	81, 232	\$200.00
BTB-YP5Y	81, 232	\$222.00
G127-1ØØØ	256	\$92.00
G133-1ØCC	252	\$142.00
G133-1ØSS	252	\$165.00
G133-1ØWW	252	\$142.00
G133-1ØYY	252	\$192.00
G134-1444	253	\$64.00
G134-3444	253	\$71.00
G134-4444	253	\$71.00
G134-5ØØØ	252	\$110.00
G134-6ØØØ	252	\$124.00
G134-7ØØØ	253	\$135.00
G134-7ØØS	253	\$193.00
G135-1ØØØ	254	\$53.00
G135-11ØØ	255	\$53.00
G135-4ØØØ	254	\$64.00
G135-41ØØ	255	\$64.00
G135-7ØØØ	254	\$83.00
G135-8ØØØ	254	\$96.00
G136-2ØØØ	256	\$96.00
G136-2ØØS	256	\$115.00
G136-5ØØØ	256	\$108.00
G136-5ØØS	256	\$127.00
G171-4ØØØ	257	\$40.00
G529-PF1C	252	\$197.00
G529-PF1S	252	\$218.00
G529-PF1Y	252	\$241.00
GT26-4CBC	10	\$354.00
GT26-4CBS	10	\$407.00
GT26-4CBY	10	\$447.00
GT31-TDC	5	\$492.00
GT31-TDD	5	\$519.00
GT31-TDS	5	\$519.00
GT31-TDY	5	\$574.00
GT34-PTCC	11	\$289.00
GT34-PTSS	11	\$352.00
GT34-PTY Y	11	\$473.00
GT36-4CBC	12	\$271.00
GT36-4CBS	12	\$361.00
GT526-TMC	8	\$381.00
GT526-TMS	8	\$449.00
GT526-TMY	8	\$494.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
GT529-FLC	4	\$683.00
GT529-FLS	4	\$737.00
GT529-IHB	4	\$709.00
GT529-IHC	4	\$600.00
GT529-IHS	4	\$654.00
GT529-MDC	7	\$399.00
GT529-MDS	7	\$465.00
GT529-MPC	5	\$513.00
GT529-MPS	5	\$568.00
GT529-SMB	6	\$491.00
GT529-SMC	6	\$410.00
GT529-SMS	6	\$464.00
GT529-TMC	7	\$415.00
GT529-TMS	7	\$490.00
GT529-TMY	7	\$539.00
GT529-WH1C	7	\$327.00
GT529-WH1S	7	\$345.00
GT529-WH1Y	7	\$378.00
GT529-YPK	6	\$551.00
GT529-YPU	6	\$624.00
GT529-YPY	6	\$641.00
GT533-PFC	14	\$568.00
GT533-PFS	14	\$633.00
GT533-PFY	14	\$676.00
GT533-TDC	13	\$568.00
GT533-TDD	13	\$633.00
GT533-TDS	13	\$633.00
GT533-TDY	13	\$676.00
GT72-MICC	13	\$270.00
GT72-MISS	13	\$343.00
GT72-M1UU	13	\$379.00
GT72-M1YY	13	\$386.00
HHL-MØBC	24, 95, 97	\$69.00
HHL-MØBK	24, 97	\$104.00
HHL-MØBY	24, 97	\$121.00
HHL-YPLC	24, 75, 78	\$82.00
HHL-YPLK	24, 78	\$102.00
HHL-YPLU	24, 78	\$113.00
HHL-YPLY	24, 78	\$122.00
J15-Ø6ØC	264, 269	\$16.00
J15-Ø6ØK	264, 269	\$26.00
J15-Ø7ØC	264, 270	\$26.00
J15-Ø7ØK	264, 270	\$38.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
J15-Ø75C	270	\$26.00
J15-Ø75K	270	\$38.00
JV8-31ØP	268, 278	\$59.00
JV8-41ØP	268, 278	\$57.00
JV8-44ØP	268, 278	\$89.00
JX6-Ø5ØR	269, 284	\$120.00
JX6-15ØR	269, 284	\$109.00
JX8-11ØA	268, 277	\$87.00
JX8-14ØA	268, 277	\$104.00
JX8-31ØA	267, 277	\$87.00
JX8-31ØP	267, 277	\$87.00
JX8-34ØA	267, 277	\$116.00
JX8-34ØP	267, 277	\$116.00
JX8-41ØP	268, 278	\$87.00
JX8-44ØP	268, 278	\$116.00
KSD-IHBB	14	\$217.00
KSD-IHCC	14	\$180.00
KSD-IHSS	14	\$203.00
KSD-K1CC	15	\$80.00
KSD-K1SS	15	\$103.00
KSD-LCCC	15	\$37.00
KSD-LCSS	15	\$43.00
KSD-LCWW	15	\$40.00
LØW8-Ø1ØØ	276	\$199.00
LØW8-Ø2ØØ	276	\$189.00
LGØ1-111Ø	178	\$172.00
LGØ1-112Ø	179	\$173.00
LGØ1-311Ø	178	\$179.00
LGØ1-312Ø	179	\$179.00
LGØ1-318Ø	179	\$179.00
LGØ1-321Ø	178	\$205.00
LGØ1-341Ø	178	\$251.00
LGØ1-81BC	179	\$242.00
LGØ1-81PC	180	\$242.00
LGØ1-8CBC	180	\$261.00
LGØ1-8CPC	180	\$242.00
LGØ3-611Ø	181	\$176.00
LGØ3-612Ø	181, 182	\$176.00
LGØ3-618Ø	181	\$176.00
LGØ3-82BC	181	\$243.00
LGØ7-111Ø	182	\$124.00
LGØ7-311Ø	182	\$137.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
LGØ7-312Ø	182	\$137.00
LGØ7-81BC	183	\$198.00
LGØ7-8CBC	183	\$213.00
LG142-Ø6ØØ	257	\$131.00
LG142-Ø6ØK	257	\$174.00
LG142-5ØØØ	258	\$51.00
LG142-6ØØØ	258	\$65.00
LG142-6ØØK	258	\$99.00
LG142-7ØØØ	258	\$88.00
LG142-8ØØØ	257	\$102.00
LG142-8ØØK	257	\$129.00
LG142-8ØØY	257	\$157.00
LG143-5ØØØ	259	\$41.00
LG143-5ØØ2	260	\$41.00
LG143-51ØØ	259	\$75.00
LG143-6ØØØ	259	\$55.00
LG143-6ØØ2	260	\$55.00
LG143-61ØØ	259	\$89.00
LG143-61ØK	259	\$106.00
LG143-61ØY	259	\$139.00
LG148-7ØØØ	258	\$115.00
LG148-7ØØK	258	\$135.00
LG148-7ØØY	258	\$149.00
LG149-61ØØ	261	\$167.00
LG149-61ØK	261	\$207.00
LG149-61ØY	261	\$248.00
LG15-Ø6ØØ	191	\$53.00
LG15-Ø6ØK	191	\$65.00
LG15-4Ø7C	210	\$310.00
LG15-4Ø7K	210	\$394.00
LG15-4Ø7U	210	\$478.00
LG15-4Ø7Y	210	\$447.00
LG15-DE1C	187	\$95.00
LG15-DE1D	187	\$122.00
LG15-DE1K	187	\$122.00
LG15-DE1Y	187	\$138.00
LG15-HFØC	220, 222	\$97.00
LG15-HFØK	220, 222	\$118.00
LG15-M9ØC	187	\$93.00
LG15-M9ØK	187	\$112.00
LG15-M9ØY	187	\$198.00
LG15-M95C	186	\$124.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
LG15-M95K	186	\$149.00
LG15-M95Y	186	\$227.00
LG16-19ØC	197	\$53.00
LG16-19ØK	197	\$72.00
LG16-19ØU	197	\$106.00
LG16-19ØY	197	\$95.00
LG16-1DFB	69, 195	\$321.00
LG16-1DFC	69, 195	\$196.00
LG16-1DFK	69, 195	\$314.00
LG16-2ØØC	196	\$152.00
LG16-2ØØK	196	\$272.00
LG16-2ØØU	196	\$403.00
LG16-2ØØY	196	\$317.00
LG16-3ØØB	32, 195	\$450.00
LG16-3ØØBG	32	\$500.00
LG16-3ØØC	32, 195, 220, 223	\$217.00
LG16-3ØØK	32, 195, 220, 223	\$370.00
LG16-3ØØU	32, 195	\$545.00
LG16-3ØØY	32, 195	\$469.00
LG16-3DEC	32, 85, 91, 194	\$323.00
LG16-3DED	32, 91, 194	\$431.00
LG16-3DEK	32, 91, 194	\$431.00
LG16-3DEY	32, 91 194	\$509.00
LG16-3DFB	32, 69, 194	\$541.00
LG16-3DFC	32, 59, 69, 194	\$349.00
LG16-3DFK	32, 69, 194	\$464.00
LG16-3RHB	32, 52, 193	\$530.00
LG16-3RHBG	32, 52, 193	\$553.00
LG16-3RHC	32, 45, 52, 193	\$343.00
LG16-3RHK	32, 52, 193	\$454.00
LG16-4ØØC	196	\$109.00
LG16-4ØØK	196	\$164.00
LG16-4ØØU	196	\$287.00
LG16-4ØØY	196	\$272.00
LG16-CBØC	197	\$89.00
LG16-CBØK	197	\$123.00
LG16-CBØY	197	\$145.00
LG26-3NCC	10	\$444.00
LG26-3NSS	10	\$529.00
LG26-3NYY	10	\$652.00
LG26-4NCC	10	\$492.00
LG26-4NSS	10	\$563.00
LG26-4NUU	10	\$684.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
LG26-4NYY	10	\$711.00
LG26-4YPK	9	\$539.00
LG26-4YPY	9	\$580.00
LG34-1PCØ	11	\$152.00
LG34-1PSØ	11	\$205.00
LG34-1PYØ	11	\$252.00
LG34-3PCØ	11	\$176.00
LG34-3PSØ	11	\$239.00
LG34-3PYØ	11	\$296.00
LG34-4PCØ	12	\$176.00
LG34-4PSØ	12	\$242.00
LG34-4PYØ	12	\$296.00
LG4Ø-DEØC	18, 85, 86	\$345.00
LG4Ø-DEØD	18, 86	\$464.00
LG4Ø-DEØK	18, 86	\$464.00
LG4Ø-DEØY	18, 86	\$476.00
LG4Ø-DFØB	18, 59, 60	\$589.00
LG4Ø-DFØC	18, 59, 60	\$425.00
LG4Ø-DFØK	18, 59, 60	\$578.00
LG4Ø-DF1B	18, 59, 60	\$564.00
LG4Ø-DF1C	18, 59, 60	\$403.00
LG4Ø-DF1K	18, 59, 60	\$555.00
LG4Ø-NBØØ	18, 104	\$530.00
LG4Ø-NBGØØ	18, 104	\$641.00
LG4Ø-NCØØ	18, 103, 104	\$353.00
LG4Ø-NKØØ	18, 104	\$471.00
LG4Ø-YPØC	18, 75, 76	\$411.00
LG4Ø-YPØK	18, 76	\$469.00
LG4Ø-YPØU	18, 76	\$493.00
LG4Ø-YPØY	18, 76	\$499.00
LG42-AMCC	19, 169, 170	\$145.00
LG42-AMCK	19, 170	\$204.00
LG42-ANCC	19, 170	\$132.00
LG42-BSOC	19, 130	\$218.00
LG42-BSOK	19, 130	\$290.00
LG42-BSOY	19, 130	\$339.00
LG42-CB1C	19, 145, 146	\$175.00
LG42-CB1K	19, 146	\$208.00
LG42-CB1Y	19, 146	\$235.00
LG42-DAØB	19, 114	\$339.00
LG42-DAØC	19, 113, 114	\$218.00
LG42-DAØK	19, 114	\$290.00
LG42-DEØC	18, 85, 86	\$269.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
LG42-DEØD	18, 86	\$378.00
LG42-DEØK	18, 86	\$378.00
LG42-DEØY	18, 86	\$399.00
LG42-DFØB	18, 61	\$509.00
LG42-DFØC	18, 59, 61	\$356.00
LG42-DFØK	18, 61	\$497.00
LG42-DF1B	18, 61	\$485.00
LG42-DF1C	18, 59, 61	\$330.00
LG42-DF1K	18, 61	\$477.00
LG42-LPMC	19, 153, 154	\$175.00
LG42-LPMK	19, 154	\$208.00
LG42-MGØC	19, 121, 122	\$218.00
LG42-MGØK	19, 122	\$290.00
LG42-MGØY	19, 122	\$339.00
LG42-NBØØ	18, 104	\$414.00
LG42-NBGØØ	18, 104	\$501.00
LG42-NCØØ	18, 103, 104	\$275.00
LG42-NKØØ	18, 104	\$392.00
LG42-RH1B	18, 46	\$491.00
LG42-RH1BG	18, 46	\$501.00
LG42-RH1C	18, 44, 46	\$343.00
LG42-RH1K	18, 46	\$480.00
LG42-WRØC	19, 161, 162	\$142.00
LG42-WRØK	19, 162	\$175.00
LG42-WRØY	19, 162	\$203.00
LG42-YPØC	18, 75, 76	\$308.00
LG42-YPØK	18, 76	\$399.00
LG42-YPØU	18, 76	\$426.00
LG42-YPØY	18, 76	\$439.00
LG46-MØBC	19, 95, 96	\$304.00
LG46-MØBK	19, 96	\$407.00
LG46-MØBY	19, 96	\$437.00
LG48-BSØC	19, 129, 130, 137	\$213.00
LG48-BSØK	19, 130	\$285.00
LG48-BSØY	19, 130	\$328.00
LG48-CB1C	20, 145, 146	\$165.00
LG48-CB1K	20, 146	\$197.00
LG48-CB1Y	20, 146	\$225.00
LG48-GLØC	19, 137, 138	\$165.00
LG48-GLØK	19, 138	\$197.00
LG48-GLØY	19, 138	\$225.00
LG48-MGØC	19, 121, 122	\$213.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
LG48-MGØK	19, 122	\$285.00
LG48-MGØY	19, 122	\$328.00
LG48-WRØC	20, 161, 162	\$127.00
LG48-WRØK	20, 162	\$148.00
LG48-WRØY	20, 162	\$175.00
LG49-BSØC	21, 129, 131, 155, 163	\$306.00
LG49-BSØK	21, 131, 155, 163	\$361.00
LG49-BSØY	21, 131, 155, 163	\$404.00
LG49-CB1C	21, 145, 146	\$252.00
LG49-CB1K	21, 146	\$273.00
LG49-CB1Y	21, 146	\$356.00
LG49-DAØB	21, 114	\$404.00
LG49-DAØC	21, 113, 114	\$306.00
LG49-DAØK	21, 114	\$361.00
LG49-DEØC	21, 85, 87,	\$360.00
LG49-DEØD	21, 87	\$454.00
LG49-DEØK	21, 87	\$454.00
LG49-DEØY	21, 87	\$502.00
LG49-DFØB	21, 62	\$683.00
LG49-DFØC	21, 59, 62	\$476.00
LG49-DFØK	21, 62	\$677.00
LG49-DF1B	20, 63	\$569.00
LG49-DF1C	20, 59, 63	\$356.00
LG49-DF1K	20, 63	\$563.00
LG49-DF2B	21, 62	\$667.00
LG49-DF2C	21, 59, 62	\$455.00
LG49-DF2K	21, 62	\$654.00
LG49-DF3B	20, 63	\$556.00
LG49-DF3C	20, 59, 63	\$346.00
LG49-DF3K	20, 63	\$546.00
LG49-GLØC	21, 137, 138	\$252.00
LG49-GLØK	21, 138	\$273.00
LG49-GLØY	21, 138	\$356.00
LG49-LPMC	22, 153, 154	\$252.00
LG49-LPMK	22, 154	\$273.00
LG49-MØBC	21, 95, 96	\$416.00
LG49-MØBK	21, 96	\$537.00
LG49-MØBY	21, 96	\$571.00
LG49-MGØC	21, 121, 122	\$306.00
LG49-MGØK	21, 122	\$361.00
LG49-MGØY	21, 122	\$404.00
LG49-NC1B	21, 105	\$524.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
LG49-NC1BG	21, 105	\$636.00
LG49-NC1C	21, 103, 104	\$350.00
LG49-NC1K	21, 104	\$407.00
LG49-RH1B	21, 46	\$659.00
LG49-RH1BG	21, 46	\$670.00
LG49-RH1C	21, 44, 46	\$459.00
LG49-RH1K	21, 46	\$654.00
LG49-RH2B	20, 47	\$549.00
LG49-RH2BG	20, 47	\$559.00
LG49-RH2C	20, 44, 47	\$343.00
LG49-RH2K	20, 47	\$543.00
LG49-WRØC	22, 161, 162	\$208.00
LG49-WRØK	22, 162	\$246.00
LG49-WRØY	22, 162	\$301.00
LG49-YP1C	21, 75, 77	\$439.00
LG49-YP1K	21, 77	\$536.00
LG49-YP1U	21, 77	\$591.00
LG49-YP1Y	21, 77	\$600.00
LG529-ESAB	4	\$501.00
LG529-ESAC	4	\$369.00
LG529-ESAS	4	\$438.00
LG529-MCC	5	\$545.00
LG529-MCS	5	\$600.00
LG529-SAB	8	\$388.00
LG529-SABG	8	\$427.00
LG529-SAC	8	\$252.00
LG529-SAS	8	\$306.00
LG531-YPK	6	\$868.00
LG531-YPY	6	\$965.00
LG532-7CC	8	\$488.00
LG532-7SS	8	\$520.00
LG532-7YY	8	\$545.00
LG534-7CC	9	\$371.00
LG534-7SS	9	\$445.00
LG534-LPMB	9	\$343.00
LG534-LPMC	9	\$210.00
LG534-LPMS	9	\$248.00
LG572-SAB	13	\$361.00
LG572-SAC	13	\$235.00
LG572-SAS	13	\$290.00
LG6-1MFB	26, 37	\$1,160.00
LG6-1MFBB	26, 37	\$1,200.00
LG6-1MFC	26, 37	\$872.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
LG6-1MFD	26, 37	\$1,066.00
LG6-1MFK	26, 37	\$1,066.00
LG6-1MFY	26, 37	\$1,147.00
LG6-1RHB	26, 36, 49	\$1,876.00
LG6-1RHBG	26, 36, 49	\$2,030.00
LG6-1RHC	26, 36, 44, 49	\$1,598.00
LG6-1RHK	26, 36, 49	\$1,739.00
LG6-1TFC	26, 38	\$1,091.00
LG6-1TFD	26, 38	\$1,257.00
LG6-1TFK	26, 38	\$1,257.00
LG6-1TFY	26, 38	\$1,475.00
LG6-4D1B	25, 66	\$931.00
LG6-4D1C	25, 59, 66	\$622.00
LG6-4D1K	25, 66	\$915.00
LG6-4DEC	25, 85, 88	\$535.00
LG6-4DED	25, 88	\$621.00
LG6-4DEK	25, 88	\$621.00
LG6-4DEY	25, 88	\$666.00
LG6-4DFB	25, 66	\$945.00
LG6-4DFC	25, 59, 66	\$645.00
LG6-4DFK	25, 66	\$928.00
LG6-4GLC	25, 137, 135	\$465.00
LG6-4GLK	25, 135	\$592.00
LG6-4GLY	25, 135	\$663.00
LG6-4RHB	25, 48	\$913.00
LG6-4RHBG	25, 48	\$944.00
LG6-4RHC	25, 45, 48	\$622.00
LG6-4RHK	25, 48	\$897.00
LG72-YP2K	12	\$327.00
LG72-YP2Y	12	\$361.00
LG89-Ø2ØØ	265	\$39.00
LG89-Ø2ØK	265	\$81.00
LG89-Ø2ØY	265	\$116.00
LG89-Ø3ØØ	265	\$47.00
LG89-Ø3ØK	265	\$93.00
LG89-Ø3ØY	265	\$146.00
LG89-7BSC	29, 129, 132	\$153.00
LG89-7BSK	29, 132	\$230.00
LG89-7BSY	29, 132	\$268.00
LG89-7CBC	30, 145, 148	\$82.00
LG89-7CBK	30, 148	\$213.00
LG89-7CBY	30, 148	\$253.00
LG89-7DAB	29, 117	\$268.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
LG89-7DAC	29, 113, 117	\$153.00
LG89-7DAK	29, 117	\$230.00
LG89-7DEC	29, 85, 89	\$268.00
LG89-7DED	29, 89	\$345.00
LG89-7DEK	29, 89	\$345.00
LG89-7DEY	29, 89	\$410.00
LG89-7DFB	29, 67	\$423.00
LG89-7DFC	29, 59, 67	\$254.00
LG89-7DFK	29, 57	\$416.00
LG89-7GL1C	29, 137, 140	\$82.00
LG89-7GL1K	29, 140	\$213.00
LG89-7GL1Y	29, 140	\$253.00
LG89-7LPMC	30, 153, 156	\$82.00
LG89-7LPMK	30, 156	\$213.00
LG89-7MBC	29, 95, 98	\$152.00
LG89-7MBK	29, 98	\$322.00
LG89-7MBY	29, 98	\$341.00
LG89-7MGC	29, 121, 124	\$153.00
LG89-7MGK	29, 124	\$230.00
LG89-7MGY	29, 129	\$268.00
LG89-7NCB	29, 107	\$288.00
LG89-7NCBG	29, 107	\$348.00
LG89-7NCC	29, 107	\$192.00
LG89-7NCK	29, 107	\$285.00
LG89-7RHB	29, 50	\$459.00
LG89-7RHBG	29, 50	\$475.00
LG89-7RHC	29, 45, 50	\$328.00
LG89-7RHK	29, 50	\$408.00
LG89-7SRC	169, 171	\$61.00
LG89-7TUC	33, 215, 216	\$214.00
LG89-7TUK	33, 216	\$301.00
LG89-7TUY	33, 216	\$394.00
LG89-7WRC	30, 161, 164	\$72.00
LG89-7WRK	30, 164	\$127.00
LG89-7WRY	30, 164	\$153.00
LG89-7YPC	29, 75, 79	\$194.00
LG89-7YPK	29, 79	\$308.00
LG89-7YPU	29, 79	\$511.00
LG89-7YPY	29, 79	\$454.00
LG89-8BSC	27, 129, 132	\$186.00
LG89-8BSK	27, 132	\$263.00
LG89-8BSY	27, 132	\$301.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
LG89-8CBC	28, 145, 148	\$110.00
LG89-8CBK	28, 148	\$243.00
LG89-8CBY	28, 148	\$279.00
LG89-8DAB	27, 116	\$301.00
LG89-8DAC	27, 113, 116	\$186.00
LG89-8DAK	27, 116	\$263.00
LG89-8DEC	27, 85, 89	\$345.00
LG89-8DED	27, 89	\$426.00
LG89-8DEK	27, 89	\$426.00
LG89-8DEY	27, 89	\$481.00
LG89-8DFB	27, 67	\$538.00
LG89-8DFC	27, 59, 67	\$340.00
LG89-8DFK	27, 67	\$528.00
LG89-8GL1C	27, 137, 140	\$110.00
LG89-8GL1K	27, 140	\$243.00
LG89-8GL1Y	27, 140	\$279.00
LG89-8LPMC	28, 153, 156	\$110.00
LG89-8LPMK	28, 156	\$243.00
LG89-8MBC	27, 95, 98	\$217.00
LG89-8MBK	27, 98	\$368.00
LG89-8MBY	27, 98	\$397.00
LG89-8MGC	27, 121, 124	\$186.00
LG89-8MGK	27, 124	\$263.00
LG89-8MGY	27, 121	\$301.00
LG89-8NCB	27, 107	\$402.00
LG89-8NCBG	27, 107	\$486.00
LG89-8NCC	27, 103, 107	\$268.00
LG89-8NCK	27, 107	\$394.00
LG89-8RHB	27, 50	\$554.00
LG89-8RHBG	50	\$575.00
LG89-8RHC	27, 45, 50	\$396.00
LG89-8RHK	27, 50	\$496.00
LG89-8SRC	169, 171	\$81.00
LG89-8TUC	33, 215, 216	\$301.00
LG89-8TUK	33, 216	\$356.00
LG89-8TUY	33, 216	\$410.00
LG89-8WRC	28, 161, 164	\$93.00
LG89-8WRK	28, 164	\$159.00
LG89-8WRY	28, 164	\$192.00
LG89-8YPC	27, 75, 79	\$245.00
LG89-8YPK	27, 79	\$437.00
LG89-8YPU	27, 79	\$541.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
LG89-8YPY	27, 79	\$546.00
R78-9VUC	33, 222	\$109.00
R78-9VUK	33, 222	\$152.00
R79-6ØØC	34, 220, 222	\$141.00
R79-6ØØK	34, 220, 222	\$196.00
R89-Ø1ØØ	265	\$39.00
R89-Ø4ØØ	264	\$43.00
R89-Ø4ØK	264	\$50.00
R89-Ø6ØØ	263	\$53.00
R89-Ø6ØK	263	\$74.00
R89-Ø7ØØ	263	\$77.00
R89-Ø7ØK	263	\$104.00
R89-1BSC	31, 129, 133	\$82.00
R89-1BSK	31, 133	\$110.00
R89-1BSY	31, 133	\$148.00
R89-1CBC	31, 145, 149	\$53.00
R89-1CBK	31, 149	\$119.00
R89-1CBY	31, 149	\$146.00
R89-1DAB	31, 117	\$148.00
R89-1DAC	31, 113, 117	\$82.00
R89-1DAK	31, 117	\$110.00
R89-1DEC	31, 85, 90	\$151.00
R89-1DED	31, 90	\$197.00
R89-1DEK	31, 90	\$197.00
R89-1DEY	31, 90	\$230.00
R89-1DFB	31, 68	\$248.00
R89-1DFC	31, 59, 68	\$150.00
R89-1DFK	31, 68	\$244.00
R89-1GL1C	31, 137, 141	\$65.00
R89-1GL1K	31, 141	\$148.00
R89-1GL1Y	31, 141	\$177.00
R89-1LPMC	31, 153, 157	\$66.00
R89-1LPMK	31, 157	\$88.00
R89-1MBC	31, 95, 99	\$100.00
R89-1MBK	31, 99	\$186.00
R89-1MBY	31, 99	\$220.00
R89-1MGC	31, 121, 125	\$82.00
R89-1MGK	31, 125	\$110.00
R89-1MGY	31, 125	\$148.00
R89-1NCB	31, 108	\$159.00
R89-1NCBG	31, 108	\$179.00
R89-1NCC	31, 103, 108	\$99.00
R89-1NCK	31, 108	\$153.00

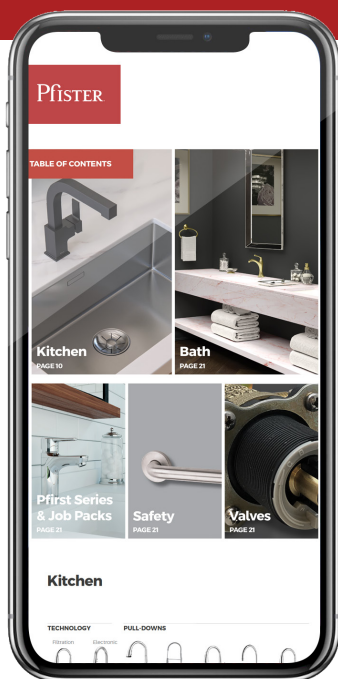
Model No.	Page No.	Price
R89-1RHB	31, 51	\$253.00
R89-1RHBG	31, 51	\$264.00
R89-1RHC	31, 45, 51	\$185.00
R89-1RHK	31, 51	\$237.00
R89-1TUC	33, 217	\$180.00
R89-1TUK	33, 217	\$217.00
R89-1TUY	33, 217	\$235.00
R89-1WRC	31, 161, 165	\$50.00
R89-1WRK	31, 165	\$82.00
R89-1WRY	31, 165	\$110.00
R89-1YPC	31, 75, 80	\$115.00
R89-1YPK	31, 80	\$203.00
R89-1YPU	31, 80	\$299.00
R89-1YPY	31, 80	\$267.00
R89-9THC	33, 220, 221	\$203.00
R89-9THK	33, 220, 221	\$225.00
RT6-1DAB	23, 115	\$710.00
RT6-1DAC	23, 113, 115	\$492.00
RT6-1DAK	23, 115	\$601.00
RT6-2DAB	23, 115	\$765.00
RT6-2DAC	23, 113, 115	\$601.00
RT6-2DAK	23, 115	\$710.00
RT6-5BSC	129, 131	\$323.00
RT6-5BSK	24, 131	\$426.00
RT6-5BSY	24, 131	\$459.00
RT6-5CB1C	24, 145, 147	\$225.00
RT6-5CB1K	24, 147	\$273.00
RT6-5CB1Y	24, 147	\$356.00
RT6-5D1B	23, 65	\$740.00
RT6-5D1C	23, 59, 65	\$552.00
RT6-5D1K	23, 65	\$727.00
RT6-5DAB	24, 116	\$459.00
RT6-5DAC	24, 113, 116	\$323.00
RT6-5DAK	24, 116	\$426.00
RT6-5DEC	23, 85, 88	\$415.00
RT6-5DED	23, 88	\$513.00
RT6-5DEK	23, 88	\$513.00
RT6-5DEY	23, 88	\$556.00
RT6-5DFB	23, 65	\$748.00
RT6-5DFC	23, 59, 65	\$569.00
RT6-5DFK	23, 65	\$737.00

Model No.	Page No.	Price
RT6-5GLC	24, 137, 139	\$225.00
RT6-5GLK	24, 139	\$273.00
RT6-5GLY	24, 139	\$356.00
RT6-5LPMC	24, 153, 155	\$225.00
RT6-5LPMK	24, 155	\$273.00
RT6-5MGC	24, 121, 123	\$323.00
RT6-5MGK	24, 123	\$426.00
RT6-5MGY	24, 123	\$459.00
RT6-5MXC	23, 95, 97	\$358.00
RT6-5MXK	23, 97	\$533.00
RT6-5MXY	23, 97	\$603.00
RT6-5NCB	24, 106	\$540.00
RT6-5NCBG	18, 106	\$653.00
RT6-5NCC	24, 103, 106	\$360.00
RT6-5NCK	24, 106	\$516.00
RT6-5RHB	23, 48	\$723.00
RT6-5RHBG	23, 48	\$739.00
RT6-5RHC	23, 45, 48	\$549.00
RT6-5RHK	23, 48	\$712.00
RT6-5WRC	24, 161, 163	\$197.00
RT6-5WRK	24, 163	\$235.00
RT6-5WRY	24, 163	\$290.00
RT6-5YPC	23, 75, 78	\$615.00
RT6-5YPK	23, 78	\$809.00
RT6-5YPU	23, 78	\$850.00
RT6-5YPY	23, 78	\$858.00
S1Ø-2ØØØ	184	\$60.40
S1Ø-21ØØ	184	\$59.10
S1Ø-22ØØ	184	\$75.80
S1Ø-23ØØ	184	\$72.90
S1Ø-32ØØ	184	\$97.70
S1Ø-33ØØ	184	\$102.10
S1Ø-4ØØK	184	\$114.00
S1Ø-4ØØY	184	\$151.00
S1Ø-43ØK	184	\$147.00
S1Ø-43ØY	184	\$187.00
TX9-ØØØ1	215, 279	\$103.00
TX9-31ØA	279	\$162.00
TX9-34ØA	279	\$200.00
VB8-34ØA	278	\$84.00
VB8-31ØA	278	\$54.00



DISCOVER THE PFISTER CATALOG APP

QUICK ACCESS TO ALL SPECS AND PRICING USING THE PFISTER APP



FEATURED HIGHLIGHTS



Access Price Guide without downloading the catalog



Seamless content sharing



Quickly locate content using links in the table of contents



Screenshot and share information without leaving the app via email or social media



Bookmark pages for future references



Select page range to export as PDF

Pfister





Pfister

[pfisterfaucetspro.com](https://www.pfisterfaucetspro.com)
19701 DaVinci | Lake Forest, CA 92610
1-800-pfaucet 1-800-732-8238

© 2019 Spectrum Brands, Inc.
Pfister is a trademark of Spectrum Brands, Inc.
1/19 FEI-303679